AS FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ON DECEMBER 18, 1998

REGISTRATION NO. 333-63723

- -----

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

-----

AMENDMENT NO. 1

TO FORM S-4 REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

REGENCY CENTERS, L.P. (EXACT NAME OF PRIMARY REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER)

6500	59-3429602
(Primary Standard	(I.R.S. Employer
Industrial	Identification No.)
Classification Code)	
	(Primary Standard Industrial

REGENCY REALTY CORPORATION Florida 6798 59-3191743 REGENCY OFFICE PARTNERSHIP, L.P. 59-3402467 Delaware 6500 RRC OPERATING PARTNERSHIP OF GEORGIA, L.P. Georgia 6500 59-3363127 RRC FL FIVE, INC. Florida 59-3248289 6500 RRC ACQUISITIONS, INC. Florida 6500 59-3210155 (State of Incorporation of (Exact Name of (IRS Employer Additional Registrants Additional Registrants) Identification No.) (Primary Standard Industrial as specified in their Charters) Classification Code) 121 WEST FORSYTH STREET, SUITE 200

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32202 (904) 356-7000 (ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF EACH REGISTRANT'S PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

MARTIN E. STEIN, JR., PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER 121 WEST FORSYTH STREET, SUITE 200 JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32202 (904) 356-7000 (NAME, ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF AGENT FOR SERVICE)

COPY TO:

CHARLES E. COMMANDER III LINDA Y. KELSO FOLEY & LARDNER 200 LAURA STREET JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32202

-----

APPROXIMATE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF PROPOSED SALE TO THE PUBLIC: As soon as practicable after this Registration Statement becomes effective. If the securities being registered on this Form are being offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, check the following box. [\_] If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. [\_] If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d)

IT THIS Form IS a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. [\_]

THE REGISTRANT HEREBY AMENDS THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON SUCH DATE OR DATES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO DELAY ITS EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE REGISTRANT SHALL FILE A FURTHER AMENDMENT WHICH SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL THEREAFTER BECOME EFFECTIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 8(A) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 OR UNTIL THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON SUCH DATE AS THE COMMISSION, ACTING PURSUANT TO SAID SECTION 8(A), MAY DETERMINE. - -----

#### PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS DATED DECEMBER 18, 1998

PROSPECTUS

#### REGENCY CENTERS, L.P.

## OFFER TO EXCHANGE

## \$100,000,000

REDEEMABLE 7 1/8% NOTES DUE 2005 WHICH HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 FOR ANY AND ALL OUTSTANDING REDEEMABLE 7 1/8% NOTES DUE 2005

THE EXCHANGE OFFER AND WITHDRAWAL RIGHTS WILL EXPIRE AT 5:00 P.M.,

# NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON , 1999, UNLESS EXTENDED

Regency Centers, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, hereby offers, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this prospectus and the accompanying Letter of Transmittal, to exchange up to \$100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its redeemable 7 1/8% Notes due 2005 which have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "New Notes") for a like principal amount of its issued and outstanding redeemable 7 1/8% Notes due 2005 (the "Old Notes" and, together with the New Notes, the "Notes"). Pursuant to the exchange offer, Regency Realty Corporation, a Florida corporation, Regency Office Partnership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership, RRC FL Five, Inc., a Florida corporation, and RRC Acquisitions, Inc., a Florida corporation, are also exchanging their guarantee of the payment of the Old Notes for a like guarantee of the New Notes. As of the date of this prospectus, \$100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Old Notes is outstanding. The terms of the New Notes are identical in all material respects to the Old Notes, except that the New Notes (together with the new guarantees) have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The New Notes evidence the same debt as the Old Notes and will be issued and entitled to the same benefits under the indenture relating to the Old Notes.

## -----

SEE "RISK FACTORS" BEGINNING ON PAGE 5 FOR A DISCUSSION OF MATERIAL RISKS THAT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY HOLDERS BEFORE DECIDING WHETHER OR NOT TO TENDER THEIR OLD NOTES IN THE EXCHANGE OFFER.

## -----

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION, NOR HAS THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

The date of this prospectus is , 1999.

#### (Cover continued from previous page)

Interest on the Notes is payable semiannually on January 15 and July 15 of each year, commencing January 15, 1999. Holders who exchange their Old Notes for New Notes in this exchange offer will receive interest accrued on their Old Notes from January 15, 1999 to the date of issuance of the New Notes together with the accrued interest on their New Notes in one interest payment, payable on July 15, 1999. The Notes are redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the issuer at any time at a redemption price equal to the sum of (i) the principal amount of the Notes or portion thereof being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the date of redemption and (ii) an amount, computed based on the average of the most recent published yields for Treasury constant maturities plus 0.25%, intended to compensate the holder for any loss of interest over the term of the Notes due to the redemption of the Notes. The Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the issuer and are entitled to the same priority in payment with each other and with the issuer's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. The issuer's obligations under the Notes are unconditionally guaranteed by the guarantors named above. Because the holders of secured debt may foreclose on the assets of the issuer which secure such debt, thereby reducing the cash flow available for payment of the issuer's unsecured indebtedness, and because the holders of secured debt would have priority over unsecured creditors in the event of the issuer's liquidation, the Notes are effectively subordinated to mortgages and other secured indebtedness of the issuer. As of September 30, 1998, the issuer had outstanding \$167.4 million of unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness including the Notes, all of which ranks without preference, and had \$216.8 million of secured indebtedness (including mortgage indebtedness). The issuer has no debt which is subordinated to the Notes.

The Old Notes originally were issued and sold on July 20, 1998 in a transaction not registered under the Securities Act of 1933, in reliance on the exemptions provided in Section 4(2) of and Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933. The issuer is making the exchange offer in reliance on positions of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission set forth in certain interpretive letters issued to other parties in other transactions. The issuer has not sought its own interpretive letter, however, and there can be no assurance that the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission would make a similar determination with respect to this exchange offer. Based upon such positions of the Securities and Exchange Commission staff, the issuer believes that the New Notes issued in this exchange offer in exchange for Old Notes may be offered for resale, resold and otherwise transferred by the holders thereof (other than a holder that is a broker-dealer, as set forth below, or an "affiliate" of the issuer within the meaning of Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933) without compliance with the registration and prospectus delivery provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, provided that such New Notes are acquired in the ordinary course of such holder's business and such holder is not participating, and has no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate, in a distribution of such New Notes. Holders of Old Notes accepting the exchange offer are required to represent to the issuer in the Letter of Transmittal that such conditions have been met. Each broker-dealer that receives New Notes for its own account pursuant to this exchange offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such New Notes. The Letter of Transmittal states that by so acknowledging and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933. This prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with resales of New Notes received in exchange for Old Notes where such Old Notes were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities. The issuer will use its reasonable best efforts to make this prospectus available to any such broker-dealer, and to update this prospectus for use in connection with any such resale for such period of time as broker-dealers must deliver a prospectus, up to 180 days after the consummation of the exchange offer.

The New Notes are new securities for which there currently is no trading market. The issuer does not intend to apply for listing of the New Notes on any securities exchange or for quotation through the Nasdaq quotation system. Goldman, Sachs & Co., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and PaineWebber Incorporated have advised the issuer that they currently intend to make a market in the New Notes after this exchange offer as permitted by applicable laws and regulations, although they are not obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making activity at any time without notice. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that a trading market for the New Notes will develop or, if one does develop, that it will be sustained. If an active trading market for the New Notes fails to develop or be sustained, the trading price of the New Notes could be materially adversely affected.

Any Old Notes not tendered and accepted in this exchange offer will remain subject to the existing restrictions on transfer of the Old Notes, and the issuer will have no further obligations to the holders of such Old Notes to provide for their registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (except as otherwise described herein). It is not expected that a trading market in the Old Notes will develop while they are subject to restrictions on transfer. In addition, a holder's ability to sell untendered Old Notes could be adversely affected to the extent that Old Notes are tendered and accepted in this exchange offer.

The issuer will accept for exchange any and all Old Notes that are validly tendered and not withdrawn on or before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date the exchange offer expires, which will be , 1999, unless the exchange offer is extended by the issuer in its sole discretion. Tenders of Old Notes may be withdrawn at any time before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date the exchange offer expires, as it may be extended. The exchange offer is not conditioned upon any minimum amount of Old Notes being tendered for exchange, but the exchange offer is subject to certain terms and conditions. Old Notes may be tendered only in denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples thereof. The issuer has agreed to pay all of the expenses incurred by it in connection with the exchange offer.

This prospectus, together with the Letter of Transmittal, is being first sent to all registered holders of Old Notes on or about , 1999.

ii

#### INFORMATION INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The documents listed below have been filed by Regency Centers, L.P. or Regency Realty Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and are incorporated herein by reference:

1. Regency Centers, L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form 10 filed August 7, 1998 (Commission File No. 0-24763) as amended by Form 10/A filed October 20, 1998 and by Form 10/A-2 filed November 25, 1998;

2. Regency Centers, L.P.'s Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended June 30, 1998 (Commission File No. 1-12298) as amended by Form 10-Q/A filed October 20, 1998, and September 30, 1998 (Commission File No. 0-24763);

3. Regency Realty Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1997 (Commission File No. 1-12298);

4. Regency Realty Corporation's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 1998, June 30, 1998 and September 30, 1998 (Commission File No. 1-12298);

5. Regency Realty Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 12, 1998, as amended by Form 8-K/A dated March 11, 1998 (Commission File No. 1-12298);

 Regency Realty Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 14, 1998 (Commission File No. 1-12298);

7. Regency Realty Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed September 24, 1998 (Commission File No. 1-12298); and

8. Regency Realty Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed October 7, 1998 (Commission File No. 1-12298).

All documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission after the filing of this prospectus by each of the issuer and any guarantor pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and before termination of this exchange offer shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this prospectus and be a part hereof from the time of filing of such document.

Any statement in this prospectus or in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this prospectus to the extent that another statement in a subsequently filed document that is incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this prospectus modifies or supersedes the first statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this prospectus. Subject to the foregoing, all information appearing in this prospectus is qualified in its entirety by the information appearing in the documents incorporated by reference.

### AVAILABLE INFORMATION

Regency Centers, L.P. and Regency Realty Corporation will provide without charge to any person to whom a copy of this prospectus is delivered, upon their written or oral request, a copy of any or all of the documents incorporated by reference in this prospectus (other than exhibits to such documents, unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference in such documents). Written requests for such copies should be addressed to Ms. Lesley Stocker, Shareholder Communications, 121 West Forsyth Street, Suite 200, Jacksonville, Florida 32202 (telephone: (904) 356-7000).

Regency Centers, L.P. and Regency Realty Corporation are subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and, in accordance therewith, file quarterly and annual reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Such reports and other information can be inspected

iii

at the Public Reference Rooms maintained by the Securities and Exchange Commission at Room 1024, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549 and the following regional offices of the Securities and Exchange Commission: 500 West Madison Street, Suite 1400, Chicago, Illinois 60661-2511 and Seven World Trade Center, 13th Floor, New York, New York 10048. Copies of such information can be obtained from the Public Reference Section of the Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549, at prescribed rates. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Securities and Exchange Commission at 1-800-SEC-0330. Certain of such information may be accessed electronically at the Securities and Exchange Commission's World Wide Web site at http://www.sec.gov. In addition, Regency Realty Corporation's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and its reports filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and other information concerning Regency Realty Corporation can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005. Regency Realty Corporation also maintains a Web site at www.regencyrealty.com.

The issuer and the guarantors have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement on Form S-4, of which this prospectus is a part, under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, with respect to the securities offered hereby. This prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in registration statement, certain portions of which have been omitted as permitted by the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Statements contained in this prospectus as to the contents of any contract or other document are not necessarily complete and, in each instance, reference is made to the copy of such contract or document filed as an exhibit to such registration statement, each such statement being qualified in all respects by such reference and the exhibits and schedules thereto. For further information regarding the issuer and the securities offered hereby, reference is hereby made to such registration statement and such exhibits and schedules, which may be obtained from the Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington, D.C. upon payment of the fees prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission and accessed electronically at the Securities and Exchange Commission's World Wide Web site at the address set forth in the previous paragraph.

iv

#### SUMMARY

The following is a summary of certain material information in this prospectus. This summary is qualified in its entirety by the detailed information appearing elsewhere in this prospectus or incorporated herein by reference.

# THE COMPANY AND THE PARTNERSHIP

Regency Centers, L.P., the issuer of the Notes, is a limited partnership which acquires, owns, develops and manages neighborhood and community shopping centers in the eastern half of the United States. As a result of the formation of Regency Centers, L.P. in 1996 and the subsequent consolidation of substantially all of its neighborhood and community shopping centers in early 1998, Regency Centers, L.P. is the primary entity through which Regency Realty Corporation owns its properties and through which Regency Realty Corporation intends to expand its ownership and operation of properties. Regency Realty Corporation is a real estate investment trust, the common stock of which is traded on the New York Stock Exchange.

## RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

On September 23, 1998, Regency Realty Corporation agreed to merge with Pacific Retail Trust, a real estate investment trust owning 67 grocery and drug store anchored shopping centers in the western United States. Security Capital Holdings S.A., Regency's largest shareholder, owns 69.9% of Pacific Retail Trust and will own a majority of Regency after the merger.

On December , 1998, RRC FL Seven, Inc. and RRC Acquisitions, Two, Inc. were merged into RRC Acquisitions, Inc., Regency Retail Centers of Ohio, Inc. was merged into Regency Realty Corporation, and Hyde Park Partners, L.P. was merged into Regency Centers, L.P. The obligations of RRC FL Seven, Inc., RRC Acquisitions Two, Inc., Regency Retail Centers of Ohio, Inc. and Hyde Park Partners, L.P. as guarantors of the Old Notes were assumed by RRC Acquisitions, Inc. and Regency Realty Corporation.

## RISK FACTORS

Holders of Old Notes who do not exchange their Old Notes for New Notes in this exchange offer will remain subject to the existing restrictions on transfer of the Old Notes and may have more difficulty selling such untendered Old Notes.

Holders of Notes are also subject to the risks that (i) there is no established trading market for the Notes, (ii) the creditworthiness of the Notes may be adversely affected by a highly leveraged transaction or a change in control of the issuer or Regency Realty Corporation, and (iii) the holders of secured indebtedness of the issuer could foreclose on the assets securing such indebtedness and thereby reduce the cash flow available for payment of the Notes.

# THE EXCHANGE OFFER

THE EXCHANGE OFFER	The issuer is offering to exchange up to \$100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its redeemable 7 1/8% Notes due 2005 which have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 for a like aggregate principal amount of its outstanding redeemable 7 1/8% Notes due 2005.
PROCEDURES FOR TENDERING OLD NOTES	See "The Exchange OfferProcedures for Tendering Old Notes."
CONDITIONS TO THE EXCHANGE OFFER	The exchange offer is subject to certain conditions. The exchange offer is not conditioned upon any minimum principal amount of Old Notes being tendered for exchange, but Old Notes may be tendered only in denominations of \$1,000 or integral multiples thereof.
EXPIRATION DATE	The exchange offer will expire at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on , 1999, or such later date and time to which it is extended. Any Old Notes not accepted for exchange for any reason will be returned without expense to the tendering holder thereof as promptly as practicable after the expiration or termination of the exchange offer.
WITHDRAWAL RIGHTS	A tender of Old Notes in the exchange offer may be withdrawn at any time before the expiration of the exchange offer by delivering a written notice of such withdrawal to First Union National Bank, as exchange agent, in conformity with certain procedures set forth below under "The Exchange OfferWithdrawal Rights."
EXCHANGE AGENT	First Union National Bank is serving as exchange agent in connection with the exchange offer.
EFFECT ON HOLDERS OF OLD NOTES.	Upon the acceptance of Old Notes for exchange in the exchange offer, holders of Old Notes will have no further registration or other rights, except in certain limited circumstances, under the Registration Rights Agreement dated July 15, 1998 among the issuer, the guarantors, Goldman, Sachs & Co., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and PaineWebber Incorporated. Holders of Old Notes who do not tender them in the exchange offer will continue to be entitled to all the rights applicable thereto (other than the right to additional interest upon the occurrence of certain defaults under the Indenture dated as of July 20, 1998 among the issuer, the guarantors and First Union National Bank, as trustee, which relates to both the Old Notes and the New Notes, but will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer of the Old Notes provided for in the Old Notes and in such indenture. See "Risk FactorsFailure to Exchange Old Notes May Adversely Affect Holders due to Transfer Restrictions and Lack of Liquidity."

## THE NEW NOTES

The terms of the New Notes will be identical in all material respects (including principal amount, interest rate, maturity and ranking) to the terms of the Old Notes for which they are exchanged, except that the New Notes will be freely transferable except as described herein. See "The Exchange Offer--Purpose and Effect of the Exchange Offer" and "Description of Notes."

NOTES OFFERED	Up to \$100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of redeemable 7 1/8% Notes due July 15, 2005 registered under the Securities Act of 1933.
MATURITY	The New Notes will mature on July 15, 2005.
SCHEDULED INTEREST PAYMENT DATES	January 15 and July 15 of each year, commencing January 15, 1999 for the Old Notes. Holders whose Old Notes are accepted for exchange will receive interest on such Old Notes accrued from January 15, 1999, to the date of issuance of the New Notes with such interest payable with the first interest payment on the New Notes on July 15, 1999. Consequently, holders who exchange their Old Notes for New Notes will receive the same interest payment payable on July 15, 1999 that they would have received had they not accepted the exchange offer.
OPTIONAL REDEMPTION	The New Notes will be redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the issuer at any time at a redemption price equal to the sum of (i) the principal amount of the Notes or portions thereof being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon and (ii) a Make-Whole Amount. The "Make-Whole Amount" is equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the aggregate present value as of the date of redemption or accelerated payment of each dollar of principal being redeemed or paid and the amount of interest (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption or accelerated payment) that would have been payable in respect of each such dollar if such redemption or accelerated payment had not been made, determined by discounting, on a semi-annual basis, such principal and interest at the reinvestment rate described herein from the respective dates on which such principal and interest would have been payable if such redemption or accelerated payment had not been made, over (ii) the aggregate principal amount of the Notes being redeemed or paid. See "Description of NotesOptional Redemption" and " Certain Definitions."
RANKING	The New Notes will be senior unsecured obligations of the issuer and are entitled to the same priority in payment with each other Note and with the issuer's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness.
CERTAIN COVENANTS	The indenture for the Notes contains various covenants, including the following: (1) Neither the issuer nor any subsidiary will incur any indebtedness if, immediately after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding indebtedness of the issuer and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis is greater than 50% of the sum of (i) total assets (excluding intangibles and accounts receivable) as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter and (ii) the purchase price of any

real estate assets or mortgages receivable acquired and the amount of any securities offering proceeds received (to the extent that such proceeds were not used to acquire real estate assets or mortgages receivable or used to reduce indebtedness) by the issuer or any subsidiary since the end of such calendar quarter, including those proceeds obtained in connection with the incurrence of such additional indebtedness. (2) Neither the issuer nor any subsidiary will incur any indebtedness secured by any encumbrance on the property of the issuer or any subsidiary if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of the additional indebtedness, the aggregate amount of all outstanding indebtedness of the issuer and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis which is secured by an encumbrance on property of the issuer or any subsidiary is greater than 40% of the sum of (i) total assets (excluding intangibles and accounts receivable) as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter and (ii) the purchase price of any real estate assets or mortgages receivable acquired and the amount of any securities offering proceeds received (to the extent that such proceeds were not used to acquire real estate assets or mortgages receivable or used to reduce indebtedness) by the issuer or any subsidiary since the end of such calendar quarter, including those proceeds obtained in connection with the incurrence of such additional indebtedness. (3) Neither the issuer nor any subsidiary will incur any indebtedness if consolidated income available for debt service for the four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended prior to the date of the incurrence of the indebtedness, on a pro forma basis, would be less than 1.5 times the annual interest expense on all indebtedness outstanding immediately after the incurrence of the indebtedness. (4) The issuer and its subsidiaries will not at any time own total unencumbered assets equal to less than 150% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the unsecured indebtedness of the issuer and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis. The New Notes will be unconditionally guaranteed by GUARANTEES..... Regency Realty Corporation, which is the sole general partner of the issuer and the owner of approximately 96% of the interests in the issuer as of September 30, 1998. The Notes are also jointly and severally guaranteed by

The Notes are also jointly and severally guaranteed by Regency Office Partnership, L.P., RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P., RRC FL Five, Inc., and RRC Acquisitions, Inc., each of which is an affiliate of the issuer. The obligations of each guarantor under its guarantee will be limited so as to avoid it being considered as a fraudulent conveyance under applicable bankruptcy or fraudulent transfer law. See "Description of Notes--Guarantees".

#### RISK FACTORS

The following contains a description of the material risks involved in owning Notes and failing to tender Old Notes for exchange. Holders of Old Notes, before deciding whether or not to tender their Old Notes in the exchange offer, and purchasers of Old Notes pursuant to this prospectus, before purchasing any such Old Notes, should carefully consider the matters described below.

FAILURE TO EXCHANGE OLD NOTES MAY ADVERSELY AFFECT HOLDERS DUE TO TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS AND LACK OF LIQUIDITY

Holders of Old Notes who do not exchange their Old Notes for New Notes in the exchange offer will continue to be subject to the existing restrictions on transfer of the Old Notes as set forth in the legend thereon, and, except in certain limited circumstances applying to Goldman, Sachs & Co., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and PaineWebber Incorporated only, the issuer will have no further obligations to provide for the registration of the Old Notes under the Securities Act of 1933. In general, the Old Notes may not be offered or sold, unless registered under the Securities Act of 1933, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and applicable state securities laws. The issuer does not intend to register the Old Notes under the Securities Act of 1933 (except in such limited circumstances, if applicable).

To the extent that Old Notes are tendered and accepted in the exchange offer, a holder's ability to sell untendered Old Notes could be adversely affected. The tender of Old Notes pursuant to the exchange offer will reduce the principal amount of Old Notes outstanding, which may have an adverse effect upon, and increase the volatility of, the market price of the untendered Old Notes due to a reduction of liquidity.

ABSENCE OF PUBLIC MARKET COULD ADVERSELY AFFECT RESALE AND PRICE OF NOTES

The New Notes constitute a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The issuer does not intend to apply for listing of the New Notes on any securities exchange or for quotation through the Nasdaq quotation system. Goldman, Sachs & Co., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and PaineWebber Incorporated have advised the issuer that they currently intend to make a market in the New Notes after the exchange offer as permitted by applicable law and regulations, although they are not obligated to do so and may discontinue any market making activity at any time without notice. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that a market for the New Notes will develop or, if one does develop, that it will be sustained. If an active trading market for the New Notes fails to develop or be sustained, the trading price of the New Notes could be materially adversely affected.

DEBT FINANCING AND LEVERAGE BY PARTNERSHIP MAY REDUCE CASH FLOW AVAILABLE FOR PAYMENT OF NOTES

The issuer is subject to the risks associated with debt financing, including the risk that the cash provided by the issuer's operating activities will be insufficient to meet required payments of principal and interest, the risk of rising interest rates on the issuer's floating rate debt that is not hedged, and the risk that the issuer will not be able to repay or refinance existing indebtedness or that the terms of such refinancing will not be as favorable as the terms of existing indebtedness. The issuer does not expect to generate sufficient funds from operations to make balloon principal payments when due on its indebtedness, including the Notes. In the event the issuer is unable to secure refinancing of such indebtedness on acceptable terms, the issuer might be forced to dispose of properties, which might result in losses to the issuer, or to obtain financing at unfavorable terms, either of which might adversely affect the cash flow available to meet debt service obligations. In addition, if a property or properties are mortgaged to secure payment of indebtedness and the issuer is unable to meet required mortgage payments, the mortgage securing the property could be foreclosed upon by, or the property could be otherwise transferred to, the mortgagee with a consequent loss of cash flow to meet debt service obligations.

Neither Regency Realty Corporation's nor the issuer's organizational documents limit the amount of debt that may be incurred. Regency Realty Corporation has established a policy limiting total indebtedness to 50% of total assets at cost and maintaining a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 2:1. The board of directors of Regency Realty Corporation may amend this policy at any time without the approval of its shareholders or the issuer's limited partners.

The indenture for the Notes will permit the issuer to incur additional indebtedness, subject to certain limits. The degree to which the issuer is leveraged could have important consequences to holders of the Notes, including affecting the issuer's ability to obtain additional financing in the future to repay the Notes or for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, development or other general corporate purposes and making the issuer more vulnerable to a downturn in its business or the economy generally. The indenture contains financial and operating covenants including, among other things, limitations on the ability of the issuer and its subsidiaries to incur other indebtedness, pay distributions, engage in transactions with affiliates, sell assets and engage in mergers and consolidations and certain acquisitions. If the issuer fails to comply with these covenants, the holders of the Notes will be able to accelerate the maturity of the applicable indebtedness. See "Description of Notes".

As of September 30, 1998, 36.1% of the issuer's properties were encumbered by debt in the amount of \$216.8 million. The issuer also had \$167.4 million of unsecured debt outstanding as of September 30, 1998. Substantially all of the issuer's debt is cross-defaulted, but not cross-collateralized. The issuer's line of credit also imposes certain covenants which limit the issuer's flexibility in obtaining other financing, such as limitations on floating rate debt and a prohibition on negative pledge agreements.

## INCREASED INTEREST RATES MAY REDUCE PARTNERSHIP'S CASH FLOW

The issuer is obligated on floating rate debt. If the issuer does not eliminate its exposure to increases in interest rates through interest rate protection or cap agreements, such increases may reduce cash flow and the issuer's ability to service its debt. As of September 30, 1998, the issuer had outstanding debt of \$58.6 million subject to floating interest rates, or 15.2% of its total indebtedness as of that date. The issuer was a party to

30-day LIBOR contracts with respect to \$45.9 million of this floating rate debt, which matures on December 31, 1998. In the event of a significant increase in interest rates, the issuer would consider entering into interest rate swap or cap agreements with respect to all or a portion of its remaining floating rate debt. Additionally, the issuer is prohibited by the terms of its unsecured line of credit from incurring other floating rate debt in excess of 25% of the gross asset value of its assets unless it obtains interest rate swaps, caps or collars which prevent the effective interest rate on the portion of such other debt in excess of 25% from increasing above 9% per year.

Although swap agreements would enable the issuer to convert floating rate liabilities to fixed rate liabilities and cap agreements would enable the issuer to cap its maximum interest rate, they would expose the issuer to the risk that the counterparties to such hedge agreements may not perform, which could increase the issuer's exposure to rising interest rates. Generally, however, the counterparties to the issuer's hedging agreements would be major financial institutions. If the issuer enters into any swap agreements in the future, decreases in interest rates thereafter would increase the issuer's interest expense as compared to the underlying floating rate debt and could result in the issuer's making payments to unwind such agreements, such as in connection with a prepayment of the floating rate debt. Cap agreements would not protect the issuer from increases up to the capped rate.

# LOSS OF REVENUES FROM MAJOR TENANT COULD REDUCE FUTURE CASH FLOW OF PARTNERSHIP

The issuer derives significant revenues from certain anchor tenants that occupy more than one center. The issuer could be adversely affected in the event of the bankruptcy or insolvency of, or a downturn in the business of, any of it major tenants, or in the event that any such tenant does not renew its leases as they expire or renews at lower rental rates. Vacated anchor space not only would reduce rental revenues if not retenanted at the same rental rates but also could adversely affect the entire shopping center because of the loss of the departed anchor tenant's customer drawing power. Loss of customer drawing power also can occur through the exercise of the right that most anchors have to vacate and prevent retenanting by paying rent for the balance of the lease term, or the departure of an anchor tenant that owns its own property. In addition, in the event that certain major tenants cease to occupy a property, such an action may result in certain other tenants having the right to terminate their leases at the affected property, which could adversely affect the future income from such property.

Tenants may seek the protection of the bankruptcy laws, which could result in the rejection and termination of their leases and thereby cause a reduction in the cash flow available for debt service by the issuer. Such reduction could be material if a major tenant files bankruptcy.

PARTNERSHIP COULD BE ADVERSELY AFFECTED BY POOR MARKET CONDITIONS WHERE PROPERTIES ARE GEOGRAPHICALLY CONCENTRATED

As of September 30, 1998, 62.0% of the issuer-owned GLA was located in Florida and Georgia. The issuer's performance is therefore dependent on the economic conditions in such markets. The issuer could be adversely affected by such geographic concentration if market conditions, such as an oversupply of space or a reduction in demand for real estate, in such areas become more competitive relative to other geographic areas.

#### RAPID GROWTH THROUGH ACQUISITIONS PLACES STRAIN ON PARTNERSHIP'S RESOURCES

The issuer has pursued extensive growth opportunities. The issuer invested \$346.0 million in acquisitions during 1997 and has invested an additional \$317.2 million as of September 30, 1998. This expansion has placed significant demands on its operational, administrative and financial resources. At the time of its initial public offering in 1993, Regency Realty Corporation had 102 employees and assets of \$150 million. However, as of December 31, 1997, Regency, through the issuer, had 360 employees, an increase of 350%, and assets of \$827 million, an increase of 550%.

In addition, the acquisition of properties using borrowed funds increases the issuer's ratio of total indebtedness to total assets at cost, although the issuer has historically maintained a ratio of less than 50% in accordance with its internal policy. You can expect the continued growth of the issuer's real estate portfolio to continue to place a significant strain on the issuer's operational, administrative and financial resources. The issuer's future performance and its ability to repay the Notes depends in part on its ability to successfully attract and retain qualified management personnel to manage its growth and operations.

### PARTNERSHIP STRUCTURE MAY LIMIT FLEXIBILITY TO MANAGE ASSETS

The issuer is Regency Realty Corporation's primary property-owning vehicle. From time to time, the issuer acquires properties in exchange for limited partnership interests. This acquisition structure may permit limited partners who contribute properties to the partnership to defer some, if not all, of the income tax that they would incur if they sold the property. Properties contributed to the issuer may have unrealized gain attributable to the difference between the fair market value and adjusted tax basis in such properties prior to contribution. As a result, the sale of such properties could cause adverse tax consequences to the limited partners who contributed such properties. Generally, the issuer has no obligation to consider the tax consequences of its actions to any limited partner. However, the issuer may acquire properties in the future subject to material restrictions on refinancing or resale designed to minimize the adverse tax consequences to the limited partners who contribute such properties. These restrictions could significantly reduce the issuer's flexibility to manage its assets by preventing it from reducing mortgage debt or selling a property when such a transaction might be in the issuer's best interest in order to reduce interest costs or dispose of an under-performing property.

#### REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO RISKS WHICH MAY REDUCE CASH FLOW

VALUE OF REAL ESTATE DEPENDENT ON NUMEROUS FACTORS. Real property investments are subject to varying degrees of risk. Real estate values are affected by a number of factors, including changes in the general economic climate, local conditions (such as an oversupply of space or a reduction in demand for real estate in an area), the quality and philosophy of management, competition from other available space, and the ability of the owner to provide adequate maintenance and insurance and to control variable operating costs. Shopping centers, in particular, may be affected by changing perceptions of retailers or shoppers regarding the safety, convenience and attractiveness of the shopping center and by the overall climate for the retail industry generally. Real estate values are also affected by such factors as government regulations, interest rate levels, the availability of financing and potential liability under, and changes in, environmental, zoning, tax and other laws. As substantially all of the issuer's income is derived from rental income from real property, the issuer's income and cash flow would be adversely affected if a significant number of the issuer's tenants were unable to meet their obligations to the issuer, or if the issuer were unable to lease on economically favorable terms a significant amount of space in its properties. In the event of default by a tenant, the issuer may experience delays in enforcing, and incur substantial costs to enforce, its rights as landlord.

Equity real estate investments are relatively illiquid and therefore may tend to limit the ability of the issuer to react promptly in response to changes in economic or other conditions. In addition, certain significant expenditures associated with each equity investment (such as mortgage payments, real estate taxes and maintenance costs) are generally not reduced when circumstances cause a reduction in income from the investment.

If the issuer's cash flow is adversely affected by reduced real estate values, the issuer may not have the ability to satisfy its obligations under the Notes.

DIFFICULTIES AND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH RENTING UNLEASED AND VACATED SPACE. The ability of the issuer to rent unleased or vacated space will be affected by many factors, including certain covenants restricting the use of other space at a property found in certain leases with shopping center tenants. If the issuer is able to relet vacated space, there is no assurance that rental rates will be equal to or in excess of current rental rates. In addition, the issuer may incur substantial costs in obtaining new tenants, including leasing commissions and tenant improvements. The issuer also may have difficulty maintaining existing or obtaining new tenants if other space at a property is vacated.

If the issuer is unable to rent unleased or vacated space, the issuer's cash flow, and consequently its ability to pay the Notes, may be adversely affected.

RESTRICTIONS ON, AND RISKS OF, UNSUCCESSFUL DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES. The issuer intends to selectively pursue development activities as opportunities arise. Such development activities generally require various government and other approvals, the receipt of which cannot be assured. The issuer will incur risks associated with any such development activities. These risks include the risk that development opportunities explored by the issuer may be abandoned; the risk that construction costs of a project may exceed original estimates, possibly making the project unprofitable; lack of cash flow during the construction period; and the risk that occupancy rates and rents at a completed project will not be sufficient to make the project profitable. In case of an unsuccessful development project, the issuer's loss could exceed its investment in the project. Also, there are competitors seeking properties for development, some of which may have greater resources than the issuer.

If the issuer sustains material losses due to an unsuccessful development project, its cash flow will be reduced and the creditworthiness of the Notes may be adversely affected.

UNINSURED LOSS MAY ADVERSELY AFFECT PARTNERSHIP'S ABILITY TO PAY NOTES

The issuer carries comprehensive liability, fire, flood, extended coverage and rental loss insurance with respect to its properties with policy specifications and insured limits customarily carried for similar properties. The issuer believes that the insurance carried on its properties is adequate in accordance with industry standards. There are, however, certain types of losses (such as from hurricanes, wars or earthquakes) which may be uninsurable, or the cost of insuring against such losses may not be economically justifiable. Should an uninsured loss occur, the issuer could lose both the invested capital in and anticipated revenues from the property, and would continue to be obligated to repay any recourse mortgage indebtedness on the property. In that event, the issuer's cash flow available to pay the Notes could be reduced.

## REGENCY FACES COMPETITION FROM NUMEROUS SOURCES

The ownership of shopping centers is highly fragmented, with less than 10% owned by real estate investment trusts. Regency Realty Corporation faces competition from other real estate investment trusts in the acquisition, ownership and leasing of shopping centers as well as from numerous small owners. Regency competes in the development of shopping centers with other real estate investment trusts engaged in development activities as well as with local, regional and national real estate developers.

Regency competes in the acquisition of properties through proprietary research that identifies opportunities in markets with high barriers to entry and higher-than-average population growth and household income. Regency seeks to maximize rents per square foot by establishing relationships with supermarket chains that are first or second in their markets and leasing nonanchor space in multiple centers to national or regional tenants. Regency competes in the development of properties by applying its proprietary research methods to identify development and leasing opportunities and by pre-leasing an average of 85% of a center before beginning construction.

There can be no assurance, however, that other real estate owners or developers will not utilize similar research methods and target the same markets and anchor tenants that Regency targets, and that such entities may successfully control these markets and tenants to the exclusion of Regency. If Regency cannot successfully compete in its targeted markets, its cash flow, and therefore its ability to pay the Notes, may be adversely affected.

# HIGHLY LEVERAGED TRANSACTION OR CHANGE IN CONTROL MAY ADVERSELY AFFECT CREDITWORTHINESS OF NOTES

The indenture for the Notes contains provisions that are intended to protect holders of the Notes against adverse effects on the creditworthiness of the Notes in the event of a highly leveraged transaction or a significant corporate transaction (such as the acquisition of securities, merger, the sale of assets or otherwise) involving the issuer or Regency Realty Corporation. However, the indenture does not contain provisions which protect holders of Notes against adverse effects of a change in control per se, such as the sale of Regency stock or the election of directors of Regency. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the issuer or Regency will not enter into such a transaction and thereby adversely affect the issuer's ability to meet its obligations under the Notes or Regency's obligation under its guarantee. Moreover, there can be no assurance that a significant corporate transaction such as an acquisition which complies with the indenture provisions will not adversely affect the creditworthiness of the Notes.

# $\operatorname{EFFECTIVE}$ SUBORDINATION OF NOTES MAY REDUCE AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR PAYMENT OF NOTES

The Notes will be unsecured. Because the holders of secured debt may foreclose on the assets of the issuer which secure such debt, thereby reducing the cash flow available for payment of the issuer's unsecured indebtedness, and because the holders of secured debt would have priority over unsecured creditors in the event of the issuer's liquidation, the Notes will be effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of the issuer. The indenture for the Notes permits the issuer to enter into additional mortgages and incur secured indebtedness provided certain conditions are met. See "Description of Notes--Covenants". Consequently, in the event of a bankruptcy, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or similar proceeding with respect to the issuer, the holders

of any mortgages and secured indebtedness will be entitled to proceed against the collateral that secures such secured indebtedness, and such collateral will not be available for satisfaction of any amounts owed under the issuer's unsecured indebtedness, including the Notes.

The guarantees of the Notes by the guarantors are unsecured obligations of the guarantors, and (i) are effectively subordinated to mortgage and other secured indebtedness of the guarantors and (ii) rank equally with the guarantors' other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness.

## MANAGEMENT OF PARTNERSHIP BY REGENCY MAY REDUCE CREDITWORTHINESS OF NOTES

The issuer must rely upon Regency Realty Corporation as general partner to manage the affairs and business of the issuer. In addition to the risks described above that relate to the issuer, Regency is subject to certain other risks that may affect its financial and other conditions, including particularly adverse consequences if Regency fails to qualify as a real estate investment trust for federal income tax purposes. The powers of Regency as general partner of the issuer include the power to cause the issuer to take actions which help Regency maintain its qualification as a real estate investment trust even though such actions may adversely affect the creditworthiness of the Notes, including for example, causing the issuer to incur indebtedness to enable Regency to fulfill the shareholder distribution requirements necessary to maintain its real estate investment trust qualification. The powers of Regency as general partner of the issuer also include the power to determine whether and when to sell any property owned by the issuer, subject to any specific agreements limiting the power of sale that the issuer may have entered into with the contributor or contributors of such properties. If Regency fails to qualify as a real estate investment trust, the adverse tax consequences could also reduce its ability to satisfy its obligations under its guarantee.

CONCENTRATION OF OWNERSHIP OF REGENCY COMMON STOCK MAY ADVERSELY IMPACT REGENCY'S OPERATIONS

Security Capital Holdings S.A. (together with its parent company, Security Capital U.S. Realty, "SC-USREALTY") owned 11,720,216 shares of common stock of Regency Realty Corporation as of September 30, 1998, constituting 37.5% (including convertible securities on a fully diluted basis) of Regency' common stock outstanding on that date. SC-USREALTY is Regency's single largest shareholder and has participation rights entitling it to maintain its percentage ownership of the common stock. SC-USREALTY has the right to nominate a proportionate number of the directors of Regency's board of directors, rounded down to the nearest whole number, based upon its ownership of outstanding shares of common stock, but not to exceed 49% of the board. Although certain standstill provisions preclude SC-USREALTY from increasing its percentage interest in Regency for a period of at least five years (subject to certain exceptions) and SC-USREALTY is subject to certain limitations on its voting rights with respect to its shares of common stock during that time, SC-USREALTY nonetheless has substantial influence over Regency's affairs. If the standstill period or any standstill extension term terminates, SC-USREALTY could be in a position to control the election of the board or the outcome of any corporate transaction or other matter submitted to the shareholders for approval.

Regency has agreed with SC-USREALTY to certain limitations on Regency's operations, including restrictions relating to (i) incurrence of total indebtedness exceeding 60% of the gross book value of Regency's consolidated assets, (ii) investments in properties other than certain shopping centers in specified states in the eastern United States, and (iii) certain other matters, including limitations on (a) the amount of assets that it owns indirectly through other entities, (b) the amount of assets managed by third parties, (c) the amount of passive income produced by Regency and (d) entering into joint ventures or similar arrangements. These restrictions, which are intended to permit SC-USREALTY to comply with certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and other countries' tax laws applicable to foreign investors, limit somewhat Regency's flexibility to structure transactions that might otherwise be advantageous to Regency or the issuer. Although Regency does not believe that the limitations imposed on its activities will materially impair its ability to conduct its business, there can be no assurance that these limitations will not adversely affect Regency's or the issuer's operations, including causing a reduction in the cash flow available for payment of the Notes, in the future.

Upon consummation of the merger of Pacific Retail Trust into Regency, SC-USREALTY will own 52.3% of Regency's common stock on a fully diluted basis. A proposed amendment to Regency's Articles of Incorporation will permit SC-USREALTY to increase its ownership of Regency common stock after the merger to up to 60% on a fully diluted basis. See "--Prohibitions on Investments by Non-U.S. Investors Limits Ability to Raise Capital."

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{PROHIBITIONS}}$  ON INVESTMENTS BY NON-U.S. INVESTORS LIMITS ABILITY TO RAISE CAPITAL

Section 5.14 of the Articles of Incorporation of Regency Realty Corporation presently invalidates any issuance or transfer of shares that would (1) result in 5% or more of the fair market value of Regency's outstanding capital stock being held by non-U.S. persons (as defined in Regency's Articles of Incorporation), excluding SC-USREALTY and its affiliates, or (2) result in 50% or more of such fair market value being held by non-U.S. persons, including SC-USREALTY and its affiliates. SC-USREALTY has the right to waive any of these restrictions. At the request of SC-USREALTY, Regency's Board of Directors has proposed amendments to Section 5.14, subject to consummation of the Pacific Retail Trust merger, to expressly permit SC-USREALTY and its affiliates to increase their ownership limit to 60% of Regency's common stock on a fully diluted basis, even though Regency will cease to be a domestically controlled real estate investment trust as a result of the merger. In order to enable continuing maintenance of Regency's status as a domestically controlled real estate investment trust in the future once ownership by non-U.S. persons drops below 50% by value of Regency's outstanding capital stock, the proposed amendments to Section 5.14 of Regency's Articles also will invalidate issuances and transfers of shares thereafter by persons other than SC-USREALTY and its affiliates that would (1) result in 4.9% or more of the fair market value of Regency's outstanding capital stock being held by non-U.S. persons, other than SC-USREALTY and its affiliates, or (2) result in 50% or more of such fair market value being held by non-U.S. persons, including SC-USREALTY and its affiliates (who will be presumed to be non-U.S. persons).

The transfer restrictions summarized above will limit Regency's ability to raise capital from non-U.S. persons and therefore may reduce the capital available for payment of the Notes.

COSTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION COULD REDUCE PARTNERSHIP'S CASH FLOW

Under various federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations, an owner or manager of real estate may be liable for the costs of removal or remediation of certain hazardous or toxic substances on or in such property. Such laws often impose such liability without regard to whether the owner knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such hazardous or toxic substances. The cost of any required remediation and the owner's liability therefor could exceed the value of the property and/or the aggregate assets of the owner. The presence of such substances, or the failure to properly remediate such substances, may adversely affect the owner's ability to sell or rent such property or borrow using such property as collateral. Any of these developments could reduce the cash flow available for payment of the Notes.

The issuer has approximately 22 properties and three guarantors of the Notes own an aggregate of 4 additional properties that will require or are currently undergoing varying levels of environmental remediation. These remediations are not expected to have a material financial effect on the issuer or the guarantors due to financial statement reserves and various state-regulated programs that shift the responsibility and cost for remediation to the state.

## CONSOLIDATED RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

The issuer's ratios of earnings to fixed charges for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996, 1995 and 1994 were 2.2, 2.4, 1.7, 1.0 and 1.0 respectively.

The ratios of earnings to fixed charges were computed by dividing earnings by fixed charges. For purposes of computing these ratios, earnings have been calculated by adding fixed charges (excluding capitalized interest) to net income from operations, excluding non-recurring gains and losses from the sale of operating real estate. Fixed charges consist of interest costs (whether expensed or capitalized) and amortization of deferred debt costs.

Prior to Regency Realty Corporation's initial public offering in November 1993, Regency's predecessor, The Regency Group, Inc., was privately held, and its properties were encumbered by significantly higher levels of indebtedness bearing interest at higher rates than the levels and rates applicable to Regency and the issuer. Regency's predecessor had net losses for the period from January 1, 1993 to November 4, 1993, and for the years ended December 31, 1992, 1991 and 1990, and earnings were not adequate to cover fixed charges during such periods. The ratios of earnings to fixed charges for such periods are not meaningful in light of the equity provided by Regency's initial public offering and the concurrent refinancing of the predecessor's mortgage debt.

## THE PARTNERSHIP AND THE COMPANY

Regency Centers, L.P. ("the Partnership") is a limited partnership which acquires, owns, develops and manages neighborhood and community shopping centers in targeted infill markets in the eastern half of the United States. As a result of the formation of the Partnership in 1996 and the subsequent consolidation of substantially all of its neighborhood and community shopping centers in early 1998, the Partnership is the primary entity through which Regency Realty Corporation ("Regency" or the "Company") owns its properties and through which the Company intends to expand its ownership and operation of properties. Regency is a real estate investment trust, the common stock of which is traded on the New York Stock Exchange.

## USE OF PROCEEDS

The Partnership will not receive any cash proceeds from the issuance of the New Notes in this exchange offer. The Partnership received net proceeds of \$98.8 million from the sale of the Old Notes which were used to retire the outstanding indebtedness under the Partnership's line of credit. The line of credit accrues interest at a rate equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate plus 0.875% and, subject to extension or renewal, matures in May 2000.

#### SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table sets forth Selected Financial Data on a historical basis for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and September 30, 1997 and for the five years ended December 31, 1997, and on a pro forma basis for the nine months ended September 30, 1998, and the year ended December 31, 1997. for the Partnership and the commercial real estate business of The Regency Group, Inc. ("TRG" or "Regency Properties"), the predecessor of the Company. This information should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Partnership (including the related notes thereto) incorporated by reference in this Prospectus. The historical Selected Financial Data for the Regency Properties as of November 5, 1993 has been derived from audited financial statements. The data presented for the ninemonth periods ended September 30, 1998 and September 30, 1997 are derived from unaudited financial statements and include, in the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting only of normal recurring accruals) necessary to present fairly the data for such periods. The results for the nine-month period ended September 30, 1998 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full fiscal year.

	REGENCY CENTERS, L.P.								
	NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30,				YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,				
	PRO FORMA 1998	1998	1997	PRO FORMA 1997	1997	1996	1995	1994	ENDED DEC. 31, 1993
	(UNAUDI	,	(UNAUD		(IN THOUSAND	S OF DOLLARS,	EXCEPT PER UNI	T DATA)	
OPERATING DATA: Revenues: Rental revenue Management, leasing &	\$ 179,321	\$ 73,695	\$ 47,177	\$223,863	\$ 67,221	\$ 24,899	\$ 14,362 \$	10,209	\$ 954
brokerage fees Equity in income of investments in real estate	8,068	8,023	6,289	9,449	7,997	3,444	2,426	2,332	534
partnerships	511	511	20	33	33	70	4	17	3
Total revenues	187,900	82,229	53,486	233,345	75,251	28,413	16,792	12,558	1,491
Operating expenses: Operating, maintenance & real estate taxes	41,532	17,036	12,033	52,187	17,139	7,211	4,130	3,279	406
General and administrative	18,222	10,638	7,761	20,398	9,964	6,049	4,895	4,531	736
Depreciation and amortization	34,760	14,068	8,408	41,178	11,905	4,345	2,573	1,895	167
Total operating expenses	94, 514	41,742	28,202	113,763	39,008	17,605	11,598	9,705	1,309
Interest expense, net of interest income	28,841	13,183	9,728	63,000	12,679	5,866	4,398	2,276	(74)
<pre>Income (loss) before minority interest and gain on sale of real estate investments Minority interest Gain on sale of real estate investments and</pre>	64,545 (808)	27,304 (390)	15,556 (566)	56,582 (1,236)	23,564 (505)	4,942 	796 	577	256 
other income	1,401	10,737			451				
Net income Preferred distributions	65,138 (6,639)	37,651 (1,733)	14,990	55,346 (8,695)	23,510	4,942	796	577	256
Net income for unit holders	\$ 58,499	\$ 35,918	\$ 14,990	\$ 46,651	\$ 23,510				
Earnings per unit: Basic	======= \$.96 =======				\$ 1.20	\$ 0.19	\$ 0.04 \$	0.09	\$ 0.07
Diluted	\$.95 ======	\$ 1.31	\$ 0.63	\$ 1.09	\$ 1.12	\$ 0.19		0.09	\$ 0.07
OTHER DATA: Consolidated ratio of earnings to fixed charges	3.0	2.2	2.2	1.7	2.4	1.7		1.0	n/a

BALANCE SHEET DATA: Real estate investments at cost	\$2,079,156	\$966 658	n/a	n/a	\$	636,787	\$	257,066 \$	149,735 \$	92,649 \$41,484
Total assets Total debt	2,090,226 711,973	972,235 384,210	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	Ŷ	641,149 193,587	Ŷ	258,184 107,982	145,997 55,686	90,404 40,262 56,998 2,521
	REGENCY PROPERTIES									
	PERIOD ENDED NOV. 5,									
	1993(1) 									
OPERATING DATA: Revenues:										
Rental revenue Management, leasing &	\$ 3,938									
brokerage fees Equity in income of investments in real estate	2,247									
partnerships	18									
Total revenues	6,203									
Operating expenses: Operating, maintenance & real estate										
taxes General and	2,275									
administrative Depreciation and amortization	2,835 963									
Total operating										
expenses	6,073									
Interest expense, net of interest income	1,766									
Income (loss) before minority										
interest and gain on sale of real estate investments	(1,636)									
Minority interest Gain on sale of real estate	126									
investments and other income	2,725									
Net income Preferred distributions	1,215									
Net income for unit holders	\$ 1,215									
Earnings per unit: Basic	n/a									
Diluted	n/a =======									
OTHER DATA: Consolidated ratio of earnings to fixed charges BALANCE SHEET DATA: Real estate	n/a									
investments at cost	n/a									
Total assets Total debt	n/a n/a									

- -----

<sup>(1)</sup> Such Combined Financial Statements have been prepared to reflect the historical combined operations of the Regency Properties associated with the ownership of the properties and the management, leasing, acquisition, development and brokerage business acquired by the Company from TRG on November 5, 1993 in connection with Regency's initial public offering completed November 5, 1993.

#### THE EXCHANGE OFFER

## PURPOSE AND EFFECT OF THE EXCHANGE OFFER

In connection with the sale of the Old Notes, the Partnership and the guarantors of the Notes (the "Issuers") entered into the Registration Rights Agreement dated July 15, 1998 (the "Registration Rights Agreement") among the Issuers and Goldman, Sachs & Co., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and PaineWebber Incorporated (the "Initial Purchasers") pursuant to which the Issuers agreed, among other things, to file and to use their reasonable efforts to cause to become effective with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") a registration statement with respect to the exchange of the Old Notes for notes with terms identical in all material respects to the terms of the Old Notes.

The exchange offer is being made to satisfy the contractual obligations of the Issuers under the Registration Rights Agreement. The form and terms of the New Notes are the same as the form and terms of the Old Notes except that the New Notes have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and therefore will not be subject to certain restrictions on transfer applicable to the Old Notes and will not provide for any additional interest in connection therewith. In that regard, the Registration Rights Agreement provides that, if the exchange offer is not consummated by March 17, 1999, then the per annum interest rate applicable to the Old Notes will increase by 0.5% for the period from the occurrence of such registration default until such time as the default is cured. Upon consummation of the exchange offer, holders of Old Notes will not be entitled to any additional interest with respect thereto or any further registration rights under the Registration Rights Agreement, except under limited circumstances. See "Risk Factors--Failure to Exchange Old Notes May Adversely Affect Holders due to Transfer Restrictions and Lack of Liquidity.

The exchange offer is not being made to, nor will the Issuers accept tenders for exchange from, holders of Old Notes in any jurisdiction in which the exchange offer or the acceptance thereof would not be in compliance with the securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdiction.

Unless the context requires otherwise, the term "holder" with respect to the exchange offer means any person whose Old Notes are held of record by The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") who desires to deliver such Old Notes by book-entry transfer at DTC.

NO BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF ANY ISSUER MAKES ANY RECOMMENDATION TO HOLDERS OF OLD NOTES AS TO WHETHER TO TENDER OR REFRAIN FROM TENDERING ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THEIR OLD NOTES PURSUANT TO THE EXCHANGE OFFER. IN ADDITION, NO ONE HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY SUCH RECOMMENDATION. HOLDERS OF OLD NOTES MUST MAKE THEIR OWN DECISION WHETHER TO TENDER PURSUANT TO THE EXCHANGE OFFER AFTER READING THIS PROSPECTUS AND THE LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL AND CONSULTING WITH THEIR ADVISERS BASED ON THEIR OWN FINANCIAL POSITION AND REQUIREMENTS.

## TERMS OF THE EXCHANGE OFFER; PERIOD FOR TENDERING OLD NOTES

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Prospectus and in the accompanying Letter of Transmittal (which together constitute the "Exchange Offer"), the Issuers will accept for exchange Old Notes that are validly tendered on or before the Expiration Date and not withdrawn as permitted below. As used herein, the term "Expiration Date" means 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on , 1999; provided, however, that if the Issuers, in their sole discretion, have extended the period of time for which the Exchange Offer is open, the term "Expiration Date" means the latest time and date to which the Exchange Offer is extended.

As of the date of this Prospectus, \$100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Old Notes is outstanding. This Prospectus, together with the Letter of Transmittal, is first being sent on or about the date set forth on the cover page to all holders of Old Notes at the addresses set forth in the security register with respect to Old Notes maintained by First Union National Bank, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Issuers' obligation to accept Old Notes for exchange in the Exchange Offer is subject to certain conditions as set forth under "Certain Conditions to the Exchange Offer" below.

The Issuers expressly reserve the right, at any time or from time to time, to extend the period of time during which the Exchange Offer is open for up to an additional 30 days, and thereby delay acceptance of any Old Notes, by giving oral or written notice of such extension to First Union National Bank, as the exchange agent (the "Exchange Agent") and notice of such extension to the holders as described below. During any such extension, all Old Notes previously tendered will remain subject to the Exchange Offer and may be accepted for exchange by the Issuers (subject to the rights of holders to withdraw their tendered Old Notes). Any Old Notes not accepted for exchange for any reason will be returned without expense to the tendering holders thereof as promptly as practicable after the expiration or termination of the Exchange Offer. The Issuers also expressly reserve the right to amend or terminate the Exchange Offer, and not to accept for exchange any Old Notes not theretofore accepted for exchange, upon the occurrence of any of the conditions of the Exchange Offer specified below under "Certain Conditions to the Exchange Offer." The Issuers will give oral or written notice of any extension, amendment, non-acceptance or termination to the holders of the Old Notes as promptly as practicable, such notice in the case of any extension to be issued by means of a press release or other public announcement no later than 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the next business day after the previously scheduled Expiration Date.

Holders of Old Notes do not have any appraisal or dissenters' rights in connection with the Exchange Offer. The Issuers intend to conduct the Exchange Offer in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder.

## PROCEDURES FOR TENDERING OLD NOTES

### Book-Entry Transfer

In order for Old Notes to be validly tendered in the Exchange Offer, a tendering holder that is a participant in the DTC system may utilize DTC's Automated Tender Offer Program ("ATOP") to tender Old Notes. The Exchange Agent will establish an account with respect to the Old Notes at DTC for purposes of the Exchange Offer promptly after the date of this Prospectus. Financial institution participants in DTC's system may make book-entry delivery of Old Notes by causing DTC to transfer such Old Notes into the Exchange for the Old Notes so tendered will only be made, however, after timely book-entry confirmation (as defined in the next paragraph) of such transfer of Old Notes into the Exchange Agent of an Agent's Message (as defined in the next paragraph) or a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal and any other documents required by the Letter of Transmittal on or before the Expiration Date.

The term "book-entry confirmation" means a timely confirmation of a bookentry transfer of Old Notes into the Exchange Agent's account at DTC. The term "Agent's Message" means a message transmitted by DTC to, and received by, the Exchange Agent and forming a part of a book-entry confirmation, which states that DTC has received an express acknowledgement from the tendering participant, which acknowledgement states that such participant has received and agrees to be bound by the terms of the Letter of Transmittal and that the Issuers may enforce the Letter of Transmittal against such participant.

#### Procedures Other than Book-Entry Transfer

If any Old Notes have been reissued in certificated form, then in order for certificated Old Notes to be validly tendered in the Exchange Offer, the Exchange Agent must receive (i) a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof), together with any required signature guarantees and other required documents, and (ii) the certificates of such Old Notes at one of the addresses set forth below under "Exchange Agent." THE METHOD OF DELIVERY OF OLD NOTES, LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL AND ALL OTHER REQUIRED DOCUMENTS IS AT THE ELECTION AND RISK OF EACH HOLDER. IF SUCH DELIVERY IS BY MAIL, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT REGISTERED MAIL, PROPERLY INSURED, WITH RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, BE USED. IN ALL CASES, SUFFICIENT TIME SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO ASSURE TIMELY DELIVERY. NO LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL OR OLD NOTES SHOULD BE SENT TO THE ISSUERS.

Signature guarantees on a Letter of Transmittal are unnecessary unless (i) a certificate for the Old Notes is registered in a name other than that of the person surrendering the certificate or (ii) such registered holder completes the box entitled "Special Issuance Instructions" or "Special Delivery Instructions" on the Letter of Transmittal. In the case of (i) or (ii) above, the endorsement or signature on the Letter of Transmittal must be guaranteed by a firm or other entity identified in Commission Rule 17Ad-15 as an "eligible guarantor institution," including (as such terms are defined therein), (i) a bank; (ii) a broker, dealer, municipal securities broker or dealer or government securities broker or dealer; (iii) a credit union; (iv) a national securities exchange, registered securities association or clearing agency; or (v) a savings association that is a participant in a Securities Transfer Association (each an "Eligible Institution"), unless surrendered on behalf of an Eligible Institution.

# Determination of Validity

All questions as to the validity, form, eligibility (including time of receipt) and acceptance of Old Notes tendered for exchange will be determined by the Issuers in their sole discretion, which determination shall be final and binding. The Issuers reserve the absolute right to reject any and all tenders of any particular Old Notes not properly tendered or to not accept any particular Old Notes the acceptance of which might, in the judgment of the Issuers or their counsel, be unlawful. The Issuers also reserve the absolute right in their sole discretion to waive any defects or irregularities or conditions of the Exchange Offer as to any particular Old Notes either before or after the Expiration Date (including the right to waive the ineligibility of any holder who seeks to tender Old Notes in the Exchange Offer). The interpretation of the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer as to any particular Old Notes either before or after the Expiration Date (including the Letter of Transmittal and the instructions thereto) by the Issuers shall be final and binding on all parties. Unless waived, any defects or irregularities in connection with the tenders of Old Notes for exchange must be cured within such reasonable period of time as the Issuers determine. Neither the Issuers, the Exchange Agent nor any other person is under any duty to give notification of any defect or irregularity with respect to any tender of Old Notes for exchange, nor will any of them incur any liability for failure to give such notification.

DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS TO DTC IN ACCORDANCE WITH DTC'S PROCEDURES DOES NOT CONSTITUTE DELIVERY TO THE EXCHANGE AGENT.

If the Letter of Transmittal or any Old Notes or separate written instruments of transfer or exchange are signed by a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, officer of a corporation or other person acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, such person should so indicate when signing and, unless waived by the Issuers, submit proper evidence satisfactory to the Issuers of the person's authority to so act.

### Representations of Tendering Participants

By tendering, each holder will represent to the Issuers that, among other things, (i) the New Notes acquired pursuant to the Exchange Offer are being acquired in the ordinary course of business of the person receiving such New Notes, whether or not such person is the holder, (ii) neither the holder nor any other person has an arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in a distribution of such New Notes, (iii) if the holder is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but will not receive New Notes for its own account in exchange for Old Notes, neither the holder nor any other person is engaged in or intends to participate in a distribution of such New Notes and (iv) neither the holder nor any other person is an "affiliate," as defined under Rule 405 of the Securities Act, of either of the Issuers. If the tendering holder is a broker-dealer (whether or not it is also an "affiliate") that will receive New Notes for its own account in exchange for Old Notes that were acquired as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, it will be required to acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such New Notes. By acknowledging that it will deliver and by delivering a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such New Notes, the holder will not be deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act.

#### WITHDRAWAL RIGHTS

Tenders of Old Notes may be withdrawn at any time on or before the Expiration Date. For a withdrawal to be effective, a written notice (which may be a facsimile transmission) of withdrawal must be received by the Exchange Agent at the address set forth in the Letter of Transmittal. Any such notice of withdrawal must specify the name of the person who tendered the Old Notes to be withdrawn, identify the Old Notes to be withdrawn (including the principal amount of such Old Notes), include a statement that such holder is withdrawing its election to have such Old Notes exchanged and the name of the registered holder of such Old Notes, and must be signed by the holder in the same manner as the original signature on the Letter of Transmittal (including any required signature guarantees) or be accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the Issuers that the person withdrawing the tender has succeeded to the beneficial ownership of the Old Notes being withdrawn. If certificates for Old Notes have been delivered or otherwise identified to the Exchange Agent, then, before the release of such certificates, the withdrawing holder must also submit the serial numbers of the particular certificates to be withdrawn and a signed notice of withdrawal with signatures guaranteed by an Eligible Institution unless such holder is an Eligible Institution. If Old Notes have been tendered pursuant to the procedure for book-entry transfer described above, any notice of withdrawal must specify the name and number of the DTC account to be credited with the withdrawn Old Notes and otherwise comply with the procedures of such facility. All questions as to the validity, form and eligibility (including time of receipt) of such notices will be determined by the Issuers, whose determination shall be final and binding on all parties. Any Old Notes so withdrawn will be deemed not to have been validly tendered for exchange for purposes of the Exchange Offer. Any Old Notes that have been tendered for exchange but that are not exchanged for any reason will be returned to the holder thereof without cost to such holder (or, in the case of Old Notes tendered by book-entry transfer, such Old Notes will be credited to an account maintained with such book-entry transfer facility for the Old Notes) as soon as practicable after withdrawal, rejection of tender or termination of the Exchange Offer. Properly withdrawn Old Notes may be retendered by following one of the procedures described under "Procedures for Tendering Old Notes" above at any time on or before the Expiration Date.

ACCEPTANCE OF OLD NOTES FOR EXCHANGE; DELIVERY OF NEW NOTES

Upon satisfaction or waiver of all of the conditions to the Exchange Offer, the Issuers will accept, promptly after the Expiration Date, all Old Notes properly tendered and will issue the New Notes promptly after acceptance of the Old Notes. See "Certain Conditions to the Exchange Offer" below. For purposes of the Exchange Offer, the Issuers will be deemed to have accepted properly tendered Old Notes for exchange when, as and if the Issuers have given oral or written notice thereof to the Exchange Agent.

In all cases, delivery of New Notes in exchange for Old Notes that are tendered and accepted for exchange in the Exchange Offer will be made only after timely receipt by the Exchange Agent of (i) Old Notes or a book-entry confirmation of a book-entry transfer of Old Notes into the Exchange Agent's account at DTC, (ii) a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof) or Agent's Message in lieu thereof, and (iii) any other documents required by the Letter of Transmittal. If any tendered Old Notes are not accepted for any reason set forth in the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer or if certificates representing Old Notes are submitted for a greater principal amount than the holder desires to exchange, such unaccepted or non-exchanged Old Notes will be returned without expense to the tendering holder thereof (or, in the case of Old Notes tendered by bookentry transfers into the Exchange Agent's account at DTC, such non-exchanged Old Notes will be credited to an account maintained with DTC for the benefit of the holder of such Old Note) as promptly as practicable after the expiration or termination of the Exchange Offer.

## CERTAIN CONDITIONS TO THE EXCHANGE OFFER

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Exchange Offer, the Issuers will not be required to accept for exchange, or to issue New Notes in exchange for, any Old Notes and may terminate or amend the Exchange Offer, if at any time before the acceptance of such Old Notes for exchange or the exchange of the New Notes for such Old Notes, such acceptance or issuance would violate applicable law or any interpretation of the staff of the Commission.

In addition, the Issuers will not accept for exchange any Old Notes tendered, and no New Notes will be issued in exchange for any such Old Notes, if at such time any stop order is threatened or in effect with respect to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus constitutes a part or the qualification of the indenture governing the Notes under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

If the Issuers determine in their sole and absolute discretion that any of the foregoing events or conditions has occurred or exists, the Issuers may, subject to applicable law, terminate the Exchange Offer (whether or not any Old Notes have theretofore been accepted for exchange).

## EXCHANGE AGENT

First Union National Bank has been appointed as the Exchange Agent for the Exchange Offer. All executed Letters of Transmittal should be directed to the Exchange Agent at the address set forth in the Letter of Transmittal. Questions, requests for assistance, and requests for additional copies of this Prospectus or of the Letter of Transmittal should be directed to the Exchange Agent, addressed as set forth in the Letter of Transmittal.

DELIVERY TO AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH IN THE LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL OR TRANSMISSION OF INSTRUCTIONS VIA FACSIMILE OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH IN THE LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VALID DELIVERY.

## FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal solicitation of acceptances of the Exchange Offer is being made by mail; however, additional solicitations may be made by telecopy, telephone, in person or by other means by officers and regular employees of the Issuers and their affiliates. No additional compensation will be paid to any such officers and employees who engage in soliciting tenders. The Issuers will not make any payment to brokers, dealers, or others soliciting acceptances of the Exchange Offer. The Issuers, however, will pay the Exchange Agent reasonable and customary fees for its services and will reimburse it for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection therewith.

The estimated cash expenses to be incurred in connection with the Exchange Offer will be paid by the Issuers.

## TRANSFER TAXES

Holders who tender their Old Notes for exchange will not be obligated to pay any transfer taxes in connection therewith, except that holders who instruct the Issuers to register New Notes in the name of, or request that Old Notes not tendered or not accepted in the Exchange Offer be returned to, a person other than the registered tendering holder will be responsible for the payment of any applicable transfer tax thereon.

#### DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

The Old Notes have been issued and the New Notes are to be issued under an Indenture, to be dated as of July 20, 1998 (the "Indenture"), among the Partnership, the Guarantors and the Trustee. The statements under this caption relating to the Notes and the Indenture are summaries and do not purport to be complete, and are subject to, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to, all the provisions of the Indenture, including the definitions of certain terms therein. The Indenture is by its terms subject to and governed by the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended. Unless otherwise indicated, references under this caption to sections, "(S)" or articles are references to the Indenture. Where reference is made to particular provisions of the Indenture or to defined terms not otherwise defined herein, such provisions or defined terms are incorporated herein by reference. The Indenture has been filed as an exhibit to the Partnership's Registration Statement on Form 10 and is incorporated by reference trust office of the Trustee.

## GENERAL

The Notes (including the Old Notes and the New Notes) will be unsecured obligations of the Partnership, are limited to \$100.0 million aggregate principal amount and will mature on July 15, 2005. The Notes bear interest at 7 1/8% per annum from their original date of issue or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or provided for, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 of each year, commencing January 15, 1999, to the Person in whose name the Note (or any predecessor Note) is registered at the close of business on the preceding January 1 or July 1, as the case may be. The Notes will bear interest on overdue principal and premium, if any, and, to the extent permitted by law, overdue interest at the rate per annum shown above plus 2%. Interest on the Notes will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. ((S)(S) 301, 308 and 311)

The New Notes will bear interest from their date of issuance. The Partnership will issue the New Notes promptly after expiration of the Exchange Offer and acceptance of the Old Notes tendered for the New Notes. Holders of Old Notes whose Old Notes are accepted for exchange will receive interest on such Old Notes accrued from January 15, 1999 to the date of issuance of the New Notes, with such interest payable with the first interest payment on the New Notes. Consequently, holders who exchange their Old Notes for New Notes will receive the same interest payment on July 15, 1999 (the first interest payment date with respect to the New Notes) that they would have received had they not accepted the Exchange Offer.

The New Notes will, to the extent described herein, be fully and unconditionally guaranteed by Regency Realty Corporation, Regency Office Partnership, L.P., RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P., RRC FL Five, Inc., and RRC Aquisitions, Inc. (the "Guarantors"). Such guarantees of the New Notes (the "New Guarantees") will be unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantors.

Principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Notes will be payable, and the Notes may be presented for registration of transfer and exchange, at the office or agency of the Partnership maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, provided that at the option of the Partnership, payment of interest on the Notes may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as it appears in the Note Register. Until otherwise designated by the Partnership, such office or agency will be the corporate trust office of the Trustee, as Paying Agent and Registrar. ((S)(S) 301, 305 and 1002)

Payments by the Partnership in respect of the Notes (including principal, premium, if any, and interest) will be made in immediately available funds.

## FORM, DENOMINATION, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE AND BOOK-ENTRY PROCEDURES

Notes will be issued only in fully registered form, without interest coupons, in denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples thereof. Notes will not be issued in bearer form.

Global Notes. The New Notes will be represented by one or more Notes in registered, global form without interest coupons (collectively, the "Global Note"). The Global Note will be deposited upon issuance with the

Trustee as custodian for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), in New York, New York, and registered in the name of DTC or its nominee, in each case for credit to an account of a direct or indirect participant in DTC as described below.

Except as set forth below, the Global Note may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to another nominee of DTC or to a successor of DTC or its nominee. Beneficial interests in the Global Note may not be exchanged for Notes in certificated form except in the limited circumstances described below under "--Exchanges of Book-Entry Notes for Certificated Notes."

Exchanges of Book-Entry Notes for Certificated Notes. A beneficial interest in a Global Note may not be exchanged for a Note in certificated form unless (i) DTC (x) notifies the Partnership that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for the Global Note or (y) has ceased to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, and in either case the Partnership thereupon fails to appoint a successor Depositary, (ii) the Partnership, at its option, notifies the Trustee in writing that it elects to cause the issuance of the Notes in certificated form or (iii) there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to the Notes. In all cases, certificated Notes delivered in exchange for any Global Note or beneficial interests therein will be registered in the names, and issued in any approved denominations, requested by or on behalf of the Depositary (in accordance with its customary procedures). Any certificated Note issued in exchange for an interest in a Global Note will bear the legend restricting transfers that is borne by such Global Note. Any such exchange will be effected through the DWAC System and an appropriate adjustment will be made in the records of the Note Registrar to reflect a decrease in the principal amount of the relevant Global Note.

Certain Book-Entry Procedures. The descriptions of the operations and procedures of DTC that follow are provided solely as a matter of convenience. These operations and procedures are solely within the control of such settlement system and are subject to changes by it from time to time. The Partnership takes no responsibility for these operations and procedures and urges investors to contact the system or their participants directly to discuss these matters.

DTC has advised the Partnership as follows: DTC is a limited purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code and a "Clearing Agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Exchange Act. DTC was created to hold securities for its participants ("participants") and facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between participants through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of its participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical transfer and delivery of certificates. Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations and may include certain other organizations. Indirect access to the DTC system is available to other entities such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a participant, either directly or indirectly ("indirect participants").

DTC has advised the Partnership that its current practice, upon the issuance of the Global Note, is to credit, on its internal system, the respective principal amount of the individual beneficial interests represented by such Global Note to the accounts with DTC of the participants through which such interests are to be held. Ownership of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be shown on, and the transfer of that ownership will be effected only through, records maintained by DTC or its nominees (with respect to interests of participants) and the records of participants and indirect participants (with respect to interests of persons other than participants).

AS LONG AS DTC, OR ITS NOMINEE, IS THE REGISTERED HOLDER OF A GLOBAL NOTE, DTC OR SUCH NOMINEE, AS THE CASE MAY BE, WILL BE CONSIDERED THE SOLE OWNER AND HOLDER OF THE NOTES REPRESENTED BY SUCH GLOBAL NOTE FOR ALL PURPOSES UNDER THE INDENTURE AND THE NOTES. Except in the limited circumstances described above under "--Exchanges of Book-Entry Notes for Certificated Notes", owners of beneficial interests in a Global Note will not be entitled to have any portions of such Global Note registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of Notes in definitive form and will not be considered the owners or Holders of the Global Note (or any Note represented thereby) under the Indenture or the Notes. The laws of some states require that certain persons take physical delivery in definitive form of securities that they own. Consequently, the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a Global Note to such persons may be limited to that extent. Because DTC can act only on behalf of its participants, which in turn act on behalf of indirect participants and certain banks, the ability of a person having a beneficial interest in a Global Note to pledge such interest to persons or entities that do not participate in the DTC system, or otherwise take actions in respect of such interest, may be affected by the lack of a physical certificate evidencing such interest.

Payments of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on Global Notes will be made to DTC or its nominee as the registered owner thereof. Neither the Partnership, the Guarantors, the Trustee nor any of their respective agents will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in the Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

The Partnership expects that DTC or its nominee, upon receipt of any payment of principal or interest in respect of a Global Note representing any Notes held by it or its nominee, will immediately credit participants' accounts with payments in amounts proportionate to their respective beneficial interests in the principal amount of such Global Note for such Notes as shown on the records of DTC or its nominee. The Partnership also expects that payments by participants to owners of beneficial interests in such Global Note held through such participants will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers registered in "street name". Such payment will be the responsibility of such participants.

Interests in the Global Note will trade in DTC's settlement system and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in immediately available funds, subject in all cases to the rules and procedures of DTC and its participants. Transfers between participants in DTC will be effected in accordance with DTC's procedures, and will be settled in same-day funds.

DTC has advised the Partnership that it will take any action permitted to be taken by a holder of Notes (including the presentation of Notes for exchange as described below) only at the direction of one or more participants to whose account with DTC interests in the Global Notes are credited and only in respect of such portion of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes as to which such participant or participants has or have given such direction. However, if there is an Event of Default (as defined below) under the Notes, the Global Notes will be exchanged for legended Notes in certificated form and distributed to DTC's participants.

Although DTC has agreed to the foregoing procedures in order to facilitate transfers of beneficial ownership interests in the Global Notes among participants of DTC it is under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures, and such procedures may be discontinued at any time. None of the Partnership, the Guarantors, the Trustee nor any of their respective agents will have any responsibility for the performance by DTC, their participants or indirect participants of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations, including maintaining, supervising or reviewing the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests in Global Notes.

#### OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The Notes may be redeemed at any time, at the option of the Partnership, in whole or in part from time to time, at a redemption price (the "Redemption Price") equal to the sum of (i) the principal amount of the Notes (or portion thereof) being redeemed plus accrued interest thereon to the redemption date and (ii) the Make-Whole Amount, if any, with respect to such Notes (or portion thereof). ((S) 1101)

If notice has been given as provided in the Indenture and funds for the redemption of any Note (or any portion thereof) called for redemption shall have been made available on the redemption date referred to in such notice, such Notes (or any portion thereof) will cease to bear interest on the date fixed for such redemption specified in such notice and the only right of the Holders of such Note will be to receive payment of the Redemption Price. ((S) 1107)

Notice of any optional redemption of any Note (or any portion thereof) will be given to Holders at their addresses, as shown in the security register for such Notes, not more than 60 nor less than 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. The notice of redemption will specify, among other items, the Redemption Price and the principal amount of the Notes held by such Holder to be redeemed. ((S) 1105)

The Partnership will notify the Trustee at least 60 days prior to giving notice of redemption (or such shorter period as is satisfactory to the Trustee) of the aggregate principal amount of such Notes to be redeemed and their redemption date. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed at the option of the Partnership, the Trustee shall select, in such manner as it shall deem fair and appropriate, such Notes to be redeemed in whole or in part. ((S)(S) 1103 and 1104)

All Notes redeemed in full by the Partnership as aforesaid shall be canceled forthwith and may not be reissued or resold.

## GUARANTEES

The Guarantors will, jointly and severally, on an unsubordinated basis, unconditionally guarantee the due and punctual payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the New Notes, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the maturity date, by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise. If the Partnership defaults in the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on, the New Notes, the Guarantors shall be required promptly to make such payment in full, without the necessity of action by the Trustee or the holder of any Notes. In the event of a guarantor insolvency, a creditor may avoid an intercorporate guarantee in its entirety under federal and state bankruptcy and fraudulent transfer law if the guarantee impaired the guarantor's financial condition and was given without receiving reasonably equivalent value in return. The indenture limits recovery under each Guarantee to the highest amount that would not render the Guarantee void against creditors under such laws. Accordingly, in the event of a Guarantor insolvency, recovery against an individual Guarantor other than Regency is unlikely.

The New Guarantees are unsecured obligations of the Guarantors and will be effectively subordinated to mortgage and other secured indebtedness of the Guarantors.

The Indenture provides that no Guarantor may, in a single transaction or a series of related transactions, (i) consolidate with or merge into any other Person or permit any other Person to consolidate with or merge into such Guarantor or (ii) directly or indirectly, transfer, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, unless: (1) in a transaction in which such Guarantor does not survive or in which such Guarantor sells, leases or otherwise disposes of all or substantially all of its assets, the successor entity to such Guarantor is organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by a supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Trustee in form satisfactory to the Trustee, all of such Guarantor's obligations under the Indenture; (2) immediately before and after giving effect to such transaction and treating any Indebtedness which becomes an obligation of such Guarantor or a subsidiary thereof as a result of such transaction as having been Incurred by such Guarantor or such subsidiary thereof at the time of the transaction, no Event of Default or event that with the passing of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and (3) certain other conditions are met.

The New Guarantees will remain in effect with respect to each Guarantor until the entire principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes shall have been paid in full or the New Notes shall have been defeased and discharged as described under Clause (A) under "--Defeasance".

#### COVENANTS

The Indenture contains, among others, the following covenants:

## LIMITATION ON INDEBTEDNESS

The Partnership will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, incur any Indebtedness, if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of such additional Indebtedness and the application of the proceeds thereof, the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Indebtedness of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis determined in accordance with GAAP is greater than 60% of the sum of (without duplication) (i) Total Assets as of the end of the calendar quarter covered in the Partnership's Annual Report on Form 10-K or Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as the case may be, most recently filed with the Trustee (or such reports of the Company if filed by the Partnership with the Trustee in lieu of filing its own reports) prior to the incurrence of such additional Indebtedness and (ii) the purchase price of any real estate assets or mortgages receivable acquired and the amount of any securities offering proceeds received (to the extent that the proceeds were not used to acquire real estate assets or mortgages receivable or used to reduce Indebtedness) by the Partnership or any Subsidiary since the end of the calendar quarter, including those proceeds obtained in connection with the incurrence of the additional Indebtedness. ((S) 1008)

In addition to the foregoing limitation on the incurrence of Indebtedness, neither the Partnership nor any Subsidiary may incur any Indebtedness secured by any Encumbrance upon any of the property of the Partnership or any Subsidiary if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of the additional Indebtedness and the application of the proceeds thereof, the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Indebtedness of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis which is secured by any Encumbrance on property of the Partnership or any Subsidiary is greater than 40% of the sum of (without duplication) (i) the Total Assets of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries as of the end of the calendar quarter covered in the Partnership's Annual Report on Form 10-K or Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as the case may be, most recently filed with the Trustee (or such reports of the Company if filed by the Partnership with the Trustee in lieu of filing its own reports) prior to the incurrence of the additional Indebtedness and (ii) the purchase price of any real estate assets or mortgages receivable acquired and the amount of any securities offering proceeds received (to the extent that the proceeds were not used to acquire real estate assets or mortgages receivable or used to reduce Indebtedness) by the Partnership or any Subsidiary since the end of the calendar quarter, including those proceeds obtained in connection with the incurrence of the additional Indebtedness. ((S) 1008)

The Partnership and its Subsidiaries may not at any time own Total Unencumbered Assets equal to less than 150% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Unsecured Indebtedness of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis. ((S) 1008)

In addition to the foregoing limitations on the incurrence of Indebtedness, the Partnership will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, incur any Indebtedness if the ratio of Consolidated Income Available for Debt Service to the Annual Service Charge for the four consecutive fiscal quarters most recently ended prior to the date on which such additional Indebtedness is to be incurred shall have been less than 1.5 to 1, on a pro forma basis, after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the application of the proceeds therefrom and calculated on the assumption that (i) such indebtedness and any other Indebtedness incurred by the Partnership or its Subsidiaries since the first day of such four-quarter period and the application of the proceeds therefrom, including Indebtedness to refinance other Indebtedness, had occurred at the beginning of such period, (ii) the repayment or retirement of any other Indebtedness by the Partnership or its Subsidiaries since the first day of such four-quarter period had been incurred, repaid or retired at the beginning of such period (except that, in making such computation, the amount of Indebtedness under any revolving credit facility shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during such period), (iii) in the case of Acquired Indebtedness or Indebtedness incurred in connection with any acquisition since the first day of the four-quarter period, the related acquisition had occurred as of the first day of the period with appropriate adjustments with respect to the acquisition being included in the pro forma calculation, and (iv) in the case of any acquisition or disposition by the Partnership or any Subsidiary of any asset or group of assets since the first day of such four-quarter period, including, without limitation, by merger, stock purchase or sale, or asset purchase or sale, such acquisition or disposition or any related repayment Indebtedness had occurred as of the first day of such period with appropriate adjustments with respect to such acquisition or disposition being included in such pro forma calculation. ((S) 1008)

For purposes of the foregoing provisions regarding the limitation on the incurrence of Indebtedness, Indebtedness shall be deemed to be "incurred" by the Partnership or a Subsidiary whenever the Partnership and its Subsidiary shall create, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable in respect thereof.

#### PROVISION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Whether or not the Partnership is required to be subject to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or any successor provision thereto, the Partnership shall file with the Commission the annual reports, quarterly reports and other documents which the Partnership would have been required to file with the Commission pursuant to such Section 13(a) or 15(d) or any successor provision thereto if the Partnership were so required, such documents to be filed with the Commission on or prior to the respective dates (the "Required Filing Dates") by which the Partnership would have been required so to file such documents if the Partnership were so required. The Partnership shall also in any event (a) within 15 days of each Required Filing Date (i) transmit by mail to all Holders, as their names and addresses appear in the Note Register without cost to such Holders, and (ii) file with the Trustee, copies of the annual reports, quarterly reports and other documents which the Partnership files with the Commission pursuant to such Section 13(a) or 15(d) or any successor provision thereto or would have been required to file with the Commission pursuant to such Section 13(a) or 15(d) or any successor provisions thereto if the Partnership were required to be subject to such Sections and (b) if filing such documents by the Partnership with the Commission is not permitted under the Exchange Act, promptly upon written request supply copies of such documents to any prospective Holder. ((S) 1010)

### EXISTENCE

Except as permitted under "--Merger, Consolidation or Sale", the Partnership and the Guarantors will be required to do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect their respective existence, rights and franchises; provided, however, that the Partnership and the Guarantors shall not be required to preserve any right or franchise if the Partnership or the Guarantors, as applicable, determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of their business and that the loss thereof is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the holders of the Notes. ((S) 1004)

#### MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTIES

The Partnership and the Guarantors will be required to cause all properties used or useful in the conduct of their respective businesses or the business of any subsidiary to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment and to cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of the Partnership or the Guarantor, as applicable, may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times; provided, however, that the Partnership and the Guarantors shall not be prevented from discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of their respective properties if such discontinuance is, in the judgment of the Partnership or the applicable Guarantor, desirable in the conduct of its business or the business of any Subsidiary and not disadvantageous in any material respect to the holders of the Notes. ((S) 1005)

### INSURANCE

The Partnership and the Guarantors will be required to, and to cause each of their respective subsidiaries to, keep all of their insurable properties insured against loss or damage with insurers of recognized responsibility in commercially reasonable amounts and types. ((S) 1007)

## PAYMENT OF TAXES AND OTHER CLAIMS

The Partnership and the Guarantors will be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same shall become delinquent, (i) all taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon the Partnership, any Guarantor or any subsidiary or upon the income, profits or property of the Partnership, any Guarantor or any subsidiary, and (ii) all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the property of the Partnership, any Guarantor or any subsidiary; provided, however, that neither the Partnership nor any Guarantor shall be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid

or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim whose amount, applicability or validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings. ((S) 1006)

# MERGER, CONSOLIDATION OR SALE

The Partnership may not, in a single transaction or a series of related transactions, (i) consolidate with or merge into any other Person or permit any other Person to consolidate with or merge into the Partnership, (ii) directly or indirectly, transfer, convey, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, (iii) acquire, or permit any Subsidiary to acquire, directly or indirectly, Capital Stock or other ownership interests of any other Person such that such Person becomes a Subsidiary of the Partnership and (iv) purchase, lease or otherwise acquire, or permit any Subsidiary to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire, (a) all or substantially all of the property and assets of any Person as an entirety or (b) any existing business (whether existing as separate entity, subsidiary, division, unit or otherwise) of any Person, unless: (1) in a transaction in which the Partnership does not survive or in which the Partnership sells, leases or otherwise disposes of all or substantially all of its assets, the successor entity to the Partnership is organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by a supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Trustee in form satisfactory to the Trustee, all of the Partnership's obligations under the Indenture; (2) immediately before and after giving effect to such transaction and treating any Indebtedness which becomes an obligation of the Partnership or a Subsidiary as a result of such transaction as having been Incurred by the Partnership or such Subsidiary at the time of the transaction, no Event of Default or event that with the passing of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; (3) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, the Consolidated Net Worth of the Partnership (or other successor entity to the Partnership) is equal to or greater than that of the Partnership immediately prior to the transaction; and (4) certain other conditions are met. ((S) 801)

### PAYING AGENTS

The Partnership has initially appointed the Trustee, acting through its corporate trust office in Jacksonville, Florida, as Paying Agent. The Partnership may vary or terminate the appointment of any paying agent, including the Paying Agent, and/or appoint additional Paying Agents, provided that as long as any Notes remain outstanding, the Partnership will maintain a Paying Agent and a transfer agent in Jacksonville, Florida, or the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York. The Partnership will cause the Trustee to notify the holders of Notes, in the manner described under "--Notices" below, of any variation or termination of any Paying Agent and of any changes in the specified offices.

### CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Set forth below is a summary of certain of the defined terms used in the Indenture. Reference is made to the Indenture for the full definition of all such terms, as well as any other terms used herein for which no definition is provided. ((S) 101)

"Acquired Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of a Person (i) existing at the time the Person becomes a Subsidiary or (ii) assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from the Person, in each case, other than Indebtedness incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, the Person becoming a Subsidiary or that acquisition. Acquired Indebtedness shall be deemed to be incurred on the date of the related acquisition of assets from any Person or the date the acquired Person becomes a Subsidiary.

"Affiliate" of any Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Annual Service Charge" for any period means the aggregate interest expense for the period in respect of, and the amortization during the period of any original issue discount of, Indebtedness of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries and the amount of dividends which are payable during the period in respect of any Disqualified Stock.

"Capital Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any capital stock (including preferred stock), shares, interests, participations or other ownership interests (however designated) of the Person and any rights (other than debt securities convertible into or exchangeable for corporate stock), warrants or options to purchase any thereof.

"Consolidated Income Available for Debt Service" for any period means Earnings from Operations of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries plus amounts which have been deducted, and minus amounts which have been added, for the following (without duplication): (i) interest expense on Indebtedness of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries; (ii) provision for taxes of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries based on income; (iii) amortization of debt discount; (iv) provisions for gains and losses on properties and property depreciation and amortization; (v) the effect of any noncash charge resulting from a change in accounting principles in determining Earnings from Operations for the period; and (vi) amortization of deferred charges.

"Consolidated Net Worth" of any Person means the consolidated equity of such Person, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, less amounts attributable to Disqualified Stock of such Person; provided that, with respect to the Partnership, adjustments following the date of the Indenture to the accounting books and records of the Partnership in accordance with Accounting Principles Board Opinions Nos. 16 and 17 (or successor opinions thereto) or otherwise resulting from the acquisition of control of the Partnership by another Person shall not be given effect to.

"Disqualified Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock of the Person which by the terms of that Capital Stock (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable or exercisable), upon the happening of any event or otherwise (i) matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (other than Capital Stock which is redeemable solely in exchange for common stock), (ii) is convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock or (iii) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part (other than Capital Stock which is redeemable solely in exchange for Capital Stock which is not Disqualified Stock or the redemption price of which may, at the option of that Person, be paid in Capital Stock which is not Disqualified Stock), in each case on or prior to the Stated Maturity of the Notes; provided, however, that equity interests whose holders have (or will have after the expiration of an initial holding period) the right to have such equity interests redeemed for cash in an amount determined by the value of the Common Stock do not constitute Disqualified Stock.

"Earnings from Operations" for any period means net earnings excluding gains and losses on sales of investments, extraordinary items and property valuation losses, net, as reflected in the financial statements of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries for the period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Encumbrance" means any mortgage, lien, charge, pledge or security interest of any kind, except any mortgage, lien, charge, pledge or security interest of any kind which secures debt of any Guarantor owed to the Partnership.

"Indebtedness" of the Partnership or any Subsidiary means any indebtedness of the Partnership or such Subsidiary, as applicable, whether or not contingent, in respect of (i) borrowed money or indebtedness evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments, (ii) borrowed money or indebtedness evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments secured by any Encumbrance existing on property owned by the Partnership or any Subsidiary, (iii) reimbursement obligations in connection with any letters of credit actually issued or amounts representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property or services, except any such balance that constitutes an accrued expense or trade payable, or all conditional sale obligations

or obligations under any title retention agreement, (iv) the amount of all obligations of the Partnership or any Subsidiary with respect to redemption, repayment or other repurchase of any Disqualified Stock and (v) any lease of property by the Partnership or any Subsidiary as lessee which is reflected on the Partnership's consolidated balance sheet as a capitalized lease in accordance with GAAP, to the extent, in the case of items of indebtedness under (i) through (iv) above, that any such items (other than letters of credit) would appear as a liability on the Partnership's consolidated balance sheet in accordance with GAAP, and also includes, to the extent not otherwise included, any obligation of the Partnership or any Subsidiary to be liable for, or to pay, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise (other than for purposes of collection in the ordinary course of business), Indebtedness of another person (other than the Partnership or any Subsidiary) (it being understood that Indebtedness shall be deemed to be incurred by the Partnership or any Subsidiary whenever the Partnership or the Subsidiary shall create, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable in respect thereof).

"Make-Whole Amount" means, in connection with any optional redemption or accelerated payment of any Notes, the excess, if any, of (i) the aggregate present value as of the date of such redemption or accelerated payment of each dollar of principal being redeemed or paid and the amount of interest (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption or accelerated payment) that would have been payable in respect of each such dollar if such redemption or accelerated payment had not been made, determining by discounting, on a semi-annual basis, such principal and interest at the Reinvestment Rate (determined on the third Business Day preceding the date such notice of redemption is given or declaration of acceleration is made) from the respective dates on which such principal and interest would have been payable if such redemption or accelerated payment had not been made, over (ii) the aggregate principal amount of the Notes being redeemed or paid.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, joint venture, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Reinvestment Rate" means 0.25% plus the arithmetic mean of the yields under the respective heading "Week Ending" published in the most recent Statistical Release under the caption "Treasury Constant Maturities" for the maturity (rounded to the nearest month) corresponding to the remaining life to maturity, as of the payment date of the principal being redeemed or paid. If no maturity exactly corresponds to such maturity, yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to such maturity shall be calculated pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence and the Reinvestment Rate shall be interpolated or extrapolated from such yields on a straight-line basis, rounding in each of such relevant periods to the nearest month. For the purposes of calculating the Reinvestment Rate, the most recent Statistical Release published prior to the date of determination of the Make-Whole Amount shall be used.

"Statistical Release" means the statistical release designated "H.15(519)" or any successor publication which is published weekly by the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States government securities adjusted to constant maturities, or, if such statistical release is not published at the time of any determination under the Indenture, then such other reasonably comparable index which shall be designated by the Partnership.

"Subsidiary" means a corporation, partnership or other entity a majority of the voting power of the voting equity securities or the outstanding equity interests of which are owned, directly or indirectly, by the Partnership or by one or more other Subsidiaries of the Partnership. For the purposes of this definition, "voting equity securities" means equity securities having voting power for the election of directors, whether at all times or only so long as no senior class of security has such voting power by reason of any contingency.

"Total Assets" as of any date means the sum of (i) Undepreciated Real Estate Assets and (ii) all other assets of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis determined in accordance with GAAP (but excluding intangibles and accounts receivable).

"Total Unencumbered Assets" means the sum of (i) those Undepreciated Real Estate Assets not subject to an Encumbrance for borrowed money and (ii) all other assets of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries not subject to an Encumbrance for borrowed money determined in accordance with GAAP (but excluding intangibles).

"Undepreciated Real Estate Assets" as of any date means the cost (original cost plus capital improvements) of real estate assets of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries on such date, before depreciation and amortization, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Unsecured Indebtedness" means Indebtedness which is (i) not subordinated to any other Indebtedness and (ii) not secured by any Encumbrance upon any of the properties of the Partnership or any Subsidiary.

## EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The following are Events of Default under the Indenture: (a) failure to pay principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Note when due; (b) failure to pay any interest on any Note when due, continued for 30 days; (c) failure to perform or comply with the provisions described under "--Merger, Consolidation or Sale"; (d) failure to perform any other covenant or agreement of the Partnership or the Guarantors under the Indenture or the Notes continued for 60 days after written notice to Holders by the Trustee or Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Notes; (e) default under the terms of any instrument evidencing or securing Indebtedness by the Partnership or any Guarantor having an outstanding principal amount of \$5.0 million individually or in the aggregate, which default results in the acceleration of the payment of such indebtedness or constitutes the failure to pay such indebtedness when due; (f) the rendering of a final judgment or judgments (not subject to appeal) against the Partnership or any Guarantor in an amount in excess of \$5.0 million which remains undischarged or unstayed for a period of 60 days after the date on which the right to appeal has expired; and (g) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting the Partnership or any Guarantor. ((S) 501) Subject to the provisions of the Indenture relating to the duties of the Trustee, in case an Event of Default (as defined) shall occur and be continuing, the Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers under the Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity. ((S) 603) Subject to such provisions for the indemnification of the Trustee, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Notes will have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee. ((S) 512)

If an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default described in Clause (g) above) shall occur and be continuing, either the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Notes may accelerate the maturity of all Notes; provided, however, that after such acceleration, but before a judgment or decree based on acceleration, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Notes may, under certain circumstances, rescind and annul such acceleration if all Events of Default, other than the non-payment of accelerated principal, have been cured or waived as provided in the Indenture. If an Event of Default specified in Clause (g) above occurs, the Outstanding Notes will ipso facto become immediately due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holder. ((S) 502) For information as to waiver of defaults, see "--Modification and Waiver".

No Holder of any Note will have any right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for any remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default (as defined) and unless also the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Notes shall have made written request, and offered reasonable indemnity, to the Trustee to institute such proceeding as trustee, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Notes a direction inconsistent with such request and shall have failed to institute such proceeding within 60 days. ((S) 507) However, such limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by a Holder of a Note for enforcement of payment of the principal of and premium, if any, or interest on such Note on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Note. ((S) 508)

The Partnership will be required to furnish to the Trustee quarterly a statement as to the performance by the Partnership of certain of its obligations under the Indenture and as to any default in such performance. ((S) 1011)

### SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF THE INDENTURE

The Indenture will cease to be of further effect as to all outstanding Notes (except as to (i) rights of registration of transfer and exchange and the Partnership's right of optional redemption, (ii) substitution of apparently mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes, (iii) rights of Holders to receive payment of principal and interest on the Notes, (iv) rights, obligations and immunities of the Trustee under the Indenture and (v) rights of the Holders of the Notes as beneficiaries of the Indenture with respect to any property deposited with the Trustee payable to all or any of them), if (x) the Partnership will have paid or caused to be paid the principal of and interest on the Notes as and when the same will have become due and payable or (y) all outstanding Notes (except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes which have been replaced or paid) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

## DEFEASANCE

The Indenture provides that, at the option of the Partnership, (A) if applicable, the Partnership will be discharged from any and all obligations in respect of the Outstanding Notes or (B) if applicable, the Partnership may omit to comply with certain restrictive covenants, that such omission shall not be deemed to be an Event of Default under the Indenture and the Notes, in either case (A) or (B) upon irrevocable deposit with the Trustee, in trust, of money and/or U.S. government obligations which will provide money in an amount sufficient in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent certified public accountants to pay the principal of and premium, if any, and each installment of interest, if any, on the Outstanding Notes. With respect to Clause (B), the obligations under the Indenture other than with respect to such covenants and the Events of Default other than the Events of Default relating to such covenants above shall remain in full force and effect. Such trust may only be established if, among other things (i) with respect to Clause (A), the Partnership has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling or there has been a change in law, which in the Opinion of Counsel provides that Holders of the Notes will not recognize gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such deposit, defeasance and discharge and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such deposit, defeasance and discharge had not occurred; or, with respect to Clause (B), the Partnership has delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the Holders of the Notes will not recognize gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such deposit and defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such deposit and defeasance had not occurred; (ii) no Event of Default or event that with the passing of time or the giving of notice, or both, shall constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred or be continuing; (iii) the Partnership has delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such deposit shall not cause the Trustee or the trust so created to be subject to the Investment Company Act of 1940; and (iv) certain other customary conditions precedent are satisfied. (Article Thirteen)

#### MODIFICATION AND WAIVER

Modifications and amendments of the Indenture may be made by the Partnership, the Guarantors and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Notes; provided, however, that no such modification or amendment may, without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Note affected thereby, (a) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of, or any installment of interest on, any Note, (b) reduce the principal amount of (or the premium), or interest on, any Note, (c) change the place or currency of payment of principal of (or premium), or interest on, any Note, (d) impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on, or with respect to, any Note, (e) reduce the above-stated percentage of Outstanding Notes necessary to modify or amend the Indenture, (f) reduce the percentage of aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Notes necessary for waiver of compliance with certain provisions of

29

the Indenture or for waiver of certain defaults, or (g) modify any provisions of the Indenture relating to the modification and amendment of the Indenture or the waiver of past defaults or covenants, except as otherwise specified. ((S) 902)

The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Notes, on behalf of all Holders of Notes, may waive compliance by the Partnership with certain restrictive provisions of the Indenture. ((S) 1012) Subject to certain rights of the Trustee, as provided in the Indenture, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Notes, on behalf of all Holders of Notes, may waive any past default under the Indenture, except a default in the payment of principal, premium or interest or a default arising from failure to purchase any Note tendered pursuant to an Offer to Purchase. ((S) 513)

#### NOTICES

The Trustee will cause all notices to the holders of the Notes to be mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid to the address of each holder as it appears in the register of Notes. Any notice so mailed will be conclusively presumed to have been received by the holders of the Notes. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS SHOULD NOTE THAT UNDER NORMAL CIRCUMSTANCES DTC WILL BE THE ONLY "HOLDER" OF THE NOTES AS THAT TERM IS USED HEREIN AND IN THE INDENTURE. See "--Form, Denomination, Transfer, Exchange and Book-Entry Procedures".

#### GOVERNING LAW

The Indenture and the Notes are governed by the laws of the State of New York.

### THE TRUSTEE

The Indenture provides that, except during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee will perform only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Indenture. During the existence of an Event of Default, the Trustee will exercise such rights and powers vested in it under the Indenture and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent person would exercise under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs. ((S)(S) 601 and 603)

The Indenture and provisions of the Trust Indenture Act incorporated by reference therein contain limitations on the rights of the Trustee, should it become a creditor of the Partnership, to obtain payment of claims in certain cases or to realize on certain property received by it in respect of any such claim as security or otherwise. The Trustee is permitted to engage in other transactions with the Partnership or any affiliate; provided, however, that if it acquires any conflicting interest (as defined in the Indenture or in the Trust Indenture Act), it must eliminate such conflict or resign. ((S) 608)

#### INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO THE GUARANTORS

Regency, a Florida corporation, commenced operations as a real estate investment trust in 1993 with the completion of its initial public offering, and was the successor to the real estate business of The Regency Group, Inc. which had operated since 1963. Regency is the sole general partner of the Partnership and owned approximately 96% of the interest in the Partnership as of September 30, 1998. As of September 30, 1998, Regency was obligated on \$311.3 million secured debt and \$167.4 million unsecured debt.

RRC FL Five, Inc., a Florida corporation, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Regency which owns a single shopping center with 102,876 square feet of GLA. RRC FL Five, Inc. was formed in June 1994. As of September 30, 1998, RRC FL Five, Inc. was obligated on \$8.6 million of secured debt.

RRC Acquisitions, Inc., a Florida corporation formed in November 1993, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Regency. RRC Acquisitions, Inc. owns two shopping centers with an aggregate of 436,273 square feet of GLA and also holds acquisition contracts for Regency and the Partnership. As of September 30, 1998, RRC Acquisitions, Inc. had no long-term debt.

<sup>30</sup> 

RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P. is a Georgia limited partnership formed in February 1996 to own a single shopping center with 94,290 square feet of GLA. The Partnership is the sole general partner of RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P. and has a 16% general partnership interest in RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P. As of September 30, 1998, RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P. was obligated on \$3.5 million of unsecured debt.

Regency Office Partnership, L.P. is a Delaware limited partnership formed in November 1996, in which Regency owns a 1% limited partner's interest and the Partnership owns a 99% general partner's interest. Regency Office Partnership, L.P. owns two shopping centers with an aggregate of 454,010 square feet of GLA. As of September 30, 1998, Regency Office Partnership, L.P. had no long term debt.

Each of the Guarantors is also a guarantor of the Partnership's \$300 million unsecured line of credit.

FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following is a general summary of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to the Notes and to the exchange of Old Notes for New Notes as well as a general summary of certain of the material federal income tax considerations regarding Regency. To the extent that the following discussion constitutes matters of law of legal conclusions, they are based upon the opinion of Foley & Lardner. This summary is based on current law, is for general information only and is not tax advice. This discussion does not purport to deal with all aspects of taxation that may be relevant to particular investors in light of their personal investment or tax circumstances, or to certain types of holders (including insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, financial institutions or broker-dealers, foreign corporations, persons who are not citizens or residents of the United States , persons who own Notes as part of a conversion transaction, as part of a hedging transaction or as a position in a straddle for tax purposes and persons who own 10% or more of the stock of Regency ) subject to special treatment under the federal income tax laws. This summary does not give a detailed discussion of any state, local, or foreign tax considerations. This summary is qualified in its entirety by the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and administrative and judicial interpretations thereof, all as of the date hereof and all of which are subject to change (which change may apply retroactively).

As used in this section, the term "Company" refers to Regency and all qualified subsidiaries (a wholly-owned subsidiary which is not treated as a separate entity for federal income tax purposes) but excludes Regency Realty Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Management Company") (which are treated as separate entities for federal income tax purposes, although their results are consolidated with those of Regency for financial reporting purposes).

### EXCHANGE OF NOTES

It is the opinion of Foley & Lardner that the exchange of Old Notes for New Notes in the Exchange Offer should not be treated as an "exchange" for U.S. federal income tax purposes because the New Notes should not be considered to differ materially in kind or extent from the Old Notes and because the exchange will occur by operation of the terms of the Old Notes. As a result, there should be no federal income tax consequences to holders exchanging Old Notes for New Notes in the Exchange Offer, and a holder will have the same adjusted basis and holding period in the New Notes as it had in the Old Notes immediately before the exchange.

EACH HOLDER SHOULD CONSULT HIS OR HER OWN TAX ADVISOR IN DETERMINING THE FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND ANY OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THE PARTICULAR HOLDER OF THE EXCHANGE OF OLD NOTES FOR NEW NOTES.

31

#### UNITED STATES HOLDERS

### Payments of Interest

Interest on a Note will be taxable to a United States Holder as ordinary income at the time it is received or accrued, depending on the holder's method of accounting for tax purposes. A United States Holder is a beneficial owner that is (i) a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a domestic corporation, (iii) an estate the income of which is subject to United States federal income tax without regard to its source or (iv) a trust if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more United States persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust.

#### Purchase, Sale and Retirement of the Notes

A United States Holder's tax basis in a Note will generally be its cost. Upon the sale or retirement of a Note, a United States Holder will generally recognize gain or loss on the sale or retirement of a Note equal to the difference between the amount realized (not including any amounts attributable to accrued and unpaid interest) and the holder's tax basis of the Note. Longterm capital gain of a non-corporate United States Holder is generally subject to a maximum tax rate of 20% in respect of property held for more than one year.

### United States Alien Holders

For purposes of this discussion, a "United States Alien Holder" is any holder of a Note who is (i) a nonresident alien individual or (ii) a foreign corporation, partnership or estate or trust, in either case not subject to United States federal income tax on a net income basis in respect of income or gain from a Note.

Under present United States federal income and estate tax law, and subject to the discussion of backup withholding below:

(i) payments of principal and interest by the Partnership or any of its paying agents to any holder of a Note that is a United States Alien Holder will not be subject to United States federal withholding tax if, in the case of interest, (a) the beneficial owner of the Note does not actually or constructively own 10% or more of the capital or profits interest of the Partnership, (b) the beneficial owner of the Note is not a controlled foreign corporation that is related to the Partnership through stock ownership, and (c) either (A) the beneficial owner of the Note certifies to the Partnership or its agent, under penalties of perjury, that it is not a United States Holder and provides its name and address or (B) a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds customers' securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business (a "financial institution") and holds the Note certifies to the Partnership or its agent under penalties of perjury that such statement has been received from the beneficial owner by it or by a financial institution between it and the beneficial owner and furnishes the payor with a copy thereof;

(ii) a United States Alien Holder of a Note will not be subject to United States federal withholding tax on any gain realized on the sale of a Note; and

(iii) a Note held by an individual who at death is not a citizen or resident of the United States will not be includible in the individual's gross estate for purposes of the United States federal estate tax as a result of the individual's death if (a) the individual did not actually or constructively own 10% or more of the capital or profits interest of the Partnership and (b) the income on the Note would not have been effectively connected with a United States trade or business of the individual at the individual's death.

Recently finalized Treasury regulations (the "Final Withholding Regulations"), that are generally effective with respect to payments after December 31, 1999, would provide alternative methods for satisfying the certification requirement described in clause (i)(c) above. The Final Withholding Regulations also would require, in the case of Notes held by a foreign partnership, that (x) the certification described in clause (i)(c) above be provided by the partners rather than by the foreign partnership and (y) the partnership provide certain information, including a United States taxpayer identification number. A look-through rule would apply in the case of tiered partnerships.

#### BACKUP WITHHOLDING AND INFORMATION REPORTING

#### United States Holders

In general, information reporting requirements will apply to payments of principal and interest on a Note and the proceeds of the sale of a Note before maturity within the United States to non-corporate United States Holders, and "backup withholding" at a rate of 31% will apply to such payments if the United States Holder fails to provide an accurate taxpayer identification number or is notified by the IRS that it has failed to report all interest and dividends required to be shown on its federal income tax returns.

### United States Alien Holders

Under current law, information reporting on IRS Form 1099 and backup withholding will not apply to payments of principal and interest made by the Partnership or a paying agent to a United States Alien Holder on a Note; provided, the certification described in clause (i)(c) under "United States Alien Holders" above is received and provided further that the payor does not have actual knowledge that the holder is a United States person. The Partnership or a paying agent, however, may report (on IRS Form 1042S) payments of interest on Notes. See the discussion above with respect to the rules under the Final Withholding Regulations.

Payments of the proceeds from the sale by a United States Alien Holder of a Note made to or through a foreign office of a broker will not be subject to information reporting or backup withholding, except that if the broker is (i) a United States person, (ii) a controlled foreign corporation for United States tax purposes, (iii) a foreign person 50% or more of whose gross income is effectively connected with a United States trade or

business for a specified three-year period or (iv) with respect to payments made after December 31, 1999, a foreign partnership, if at any time during its tax year one or more of its partners are U.S. persons (as defined in U.S. Treasury regulations) who in the aggregate hold more than 50% of the income or capital interest in the partnership or if, at any time during its tax year, such foreign partnership is engaged in a United States trade or business, information reporting may apply to such payments. Payments of the proceeds from the sale of a Note to or through the United States office of a broker is subject to information reporting and backup withholding unless the holder or beneficial owner certifies as to its non-United States status or otherwise establishes an exemption from information reporting and backup withholding.

#### TAX CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING REGENCY

Regency made an election to be taxed as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") under Sections 856 through 860 of the Code commencing with its taxable year ending December 31, 1993. Regency believes that it has been organized and operated in such a manner as to qualify for taxation as a REIT under the Code for such taxable year and all subsequent taxable years to date, and Regency intends to continue to operate in such a manner in the future. However, no assurance can be given that Regency will operate in a manner so as to qualify or remain gualified as a REIT.

33

The following sets forth only a summary of the material aspects of the Code sections that govern the federal income tax treatment of a REIT and its shareholders.

A REIT is defined in the Code as a corporation, trust or association: (1) which is managed by one or more trustees or directors; (2) the beneficial ownership of which is evidenced by transferable shares or by transferable certificates of beneficial interest; (3) which would be taxable as a domestic corporation, but for Sections 856 through 859 of the Code; (4) which is neither a financial institution nor an insurance company subject to certain provisions of the Code; (5) the beneficial ownership of which is held by 100 or more persons (determined without reference to any rules of attribution); (6) not more than 50% in value of the outstanding stock of which is owned during the last half of each taxable year, directly or indirectly, by or for "five or fewer" individuals (as defined in the Code to include certain entities); and (7) which meets certain income and asset tests. Conditions (1) to (4), inclusive, must be met during the entire taxable year of 12 months, or during a proportionate part of a taxable year of less than 12 months.

### QUALIFICATION AS A REIT

It is the opinion of Foley & Lardner that (1) Regency has qualified as a REIT for its taxable years ended December 31, 1993 through December 31, 1997, (2) Regency has been organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT and (3) Regency's method of operation has enabled it and will continue to enable it to meet the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT under the Code. It must be emphasized that this opinion is based on various assumptions and is conditioned upon certain representations made by Regency as to factual matters including, but not limited to, those concerning its business and properties, and certain matters relating to Regency's manner of operation. Foley & Lardner is not aware of any facts or circumstances that are inconsistent with these representations and assumptions. The qualification and taxation as a REIT depends upon Regency's ability to meet, through actual annual operating results, the various income, asset, distribution, stock ownership and other tests for qualification as a REIT set forth in the Code, the results of which will not be reviewed by nor be under the control of Foley & Lardner. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that the actual results of Regency's operation for any particular taxable year will satisfy the requirements under the Code for qualification and taxation as a REIT. For a discussion of the tax consequences of failure to qualify as a real estate investment trust, see ' Failure to Oualify.

#### TAXATION OF REGENCY

As a REIT, Regency generally is not subject to federal corporate income tax on its net income that is currently distributed to shareholders. This treatment substantially eliminates the "double taxation" (at the corporate and shareholder levels) that generally results from an investment in a corporation. However, Regency will be subject to federal income tax in the following circumstances. First, Regency will be taxed at regular corporate rates on any undistributed REIT taxable income, including undistributed net capital gains. Second, under certain circumstances, Regency may be subject to the "corporate alternative minimum tax" on its items

of tax preference. Third, if Regency has (i) net income from the sale or other disposition of "foreclosure property" (which is, in general, property acquired by Regency by foreclosure or otherwise on default of a loan secured by the property) which is held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business or (ii) other non-qualifying net income from foreclosure property, it will be subject to tax on such income at the highest corporate rate. Fourth, if Regency has net income from "prohibited transactions" (which are, in general, certain sales or other dispositions of property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business other than foreclosure property), such income will be subject to a 100% tax. Fifth, if Regency should fail to satisfy the 75% gross income test or the 95% gross income test (as discussed below), and has nonetheless maintained its qualification as a REIT because certain other requirements have been met, it will be subject to a 100% tax on the net income attributable to the greater of the amount by which Regency fails the 75% or 95% test, multiplied by a fraction intended to reflect Regency's profitability. Sixth, if Regency should fail to distribute during each calendar year at least the sum of (i) 85% of its REIT ordinary income for such year, (ii) 95% of its REIT capital gain net income for such year, and (iii) any undistributed taxable income from prior years, it will be subject to a 4% excise tax on the excess of such required distribution over the amounts actually distributed. Seventh, if during the 10-year period (the "Recognition Period") beginning on the first day of the first taxable year for which Regency qualified as a REIT, Regency recognizes gain on the disposition of any asset held by

Regency as of the beginning of such Recognition Period, then, to the extent of the excess of (a) the fair market value of such asset as of the beginning of such Recognition Period over (b) Regency's adjusted basis in such asset as of the beginning of such Recognition Period (the "Built-in Gain"), such gain will be subject to tax at the highest regular corporate rate. Because Regency initially acquired its properties in connection with its initial public offering in fully taxable transactions, it is not anticipated that Regency will own any assets with substantial Built-in Gain. Eighth, if Regency acquires any asset from a C corporation (i.e., generally a corporation subject to full corporate-level tax) in a transaction in which the basis of the asset in Regency's hands is determined by reference to the basis of the asset (or any other property) in the hands of the C corporation ("carry-over basis"), and Regency recognizes gain on the disposition of such asset during the Recognition Period beginning on the date on which such asset was acquired by Regency, then, to the extent of the Built-in Gain, such gain will be subject to tax at the highest regular corporate rate. The result described above with respect to the recognition of Built-in Gain during the Recognition Period assumes Regency will make an election in accordance with Notice 88-19 issued by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS").

In addition, the Management Company is taxed on its income at regular corporate rates.

### FAILURE TO QUALIFY

If Regency fails to qualify for taxation as a REIT in any taxable year, and the relief provisions do not apply, Regency will be subject to tax (including any applicable corporate alternative minimum tax) on its taxable income at regular corporate rates. Distributions to shareholders in any year in which Regency fails to qualify will not be deductible by Regency nor will they be required to be made. Unless entitled to relief under specific statutory provisions, Regency will also be disqualified from taxation as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which qualification was lost. It is not possible to state whether Regency would be entitled to such statutory relief.

### PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Each broker-dealer that receives New Notes for its own account in the Exchange Offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such New Notes. This Prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with resales of New Notes received in exchange for Old Notes where such Old Notes were acquired as a result of market-making or other trading activities. The Issuers will make this Prospectus, as amended or supplemented, available to any such broker-dealer for use in connection with any such resale for a period of up to 180 days after the consummation of the Exchange Offer. The Company will not receive any proceeds from any sale of New Notes by broker-dealers. New Notes received by broker-dealers for their own accounts pursuant to the Exchange Offer may be sold from time to time in one or more transactions in the over-the-counter market, in negotiated transactions, through the writing of options on the New Notes or in a combination of such methods of resale, at market prices prevailing at the time of resale, at prices related to such prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices. Any such resales may be made directly to purchasers or to or through brokers or dealers who may receive compensation in the form of commissions or concessions from any such broker-dealer and/or the purchasers of any such New Notes. Any broker-dealer that resells New Notes that were received by it for its own account pursuant to the Exchange Offer and any broker or dealer that participates in a distribution of such New Notes may be deemed to be an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act and any profit on any such resale of New Notes and any commissions or concessions received by any such persons may be deemed to be underwriting compensation under the Securities Act. The Letter of Transmittal states that by acknowledging that it will deliver and by delivering a prospectus, a broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act.

35

For period of 180 days after the consummation of the Exchange Offer the Company will promptly send additional copies of this Prospectus and any amendment or supplement to this Prospectus to any broker-dealer that requests such documents in the Letter of Transmittal.

The Company has agreed in the Registration Rights Agreement to indemnify each broker-dealer reselling New Notes pursuant to this Prospectus, and their officers, directors and controlling persons, against certain liabilities in connection with the offer and sale of the New Notes, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute to payments that such brokerdealers may be required to make in respect thereof.

#### LEGAL MATTERS

The legality of the securities offered hereby and certain tax matters described under "Federal Income Tax Consequences" have been passed upon by Foley & Lardner, Jacksonville, Florida.

#### EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements of the Partnership as of December 31, 1997 and 1996 and for each of the three years in the three-year period ended December 31, 1997, the consolidated financial statements of Regency Realty Corporation as of December 31, 1997 and 1996, and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 1997, and the financial statements of each of RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P., Regency Office Partnership, L.P., RRC Acquisition, Inc., and RRC FL Five, Inc. as of December 31, 1997 and 1996, and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 1997 and 1996, and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 1997 (or the period beginning at inception, if shorter) have been incorporated by reference or included herein and in the Registration Statement in reliance upon the reports of KPMG Peat Marwick LLP, independent certified public accountants, incorporated by reference or included herein, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

The financial statements of Pacific Retail as of December 31, 1997 and 1996, and for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 1997, and the period from Pacific Retail's inception through December 31, 1995 and the financial statement schedule included in the Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed by Regency Centers, L.P. have been so included in reliance on the reports of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent accountants, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

36

# INDEX TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

Pro forma Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as of September 30, 1998	P-3
Notes to Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet	P-4
Pro Forma Consolidated Statements of Operations for the nine month period	
ended September 30, 1998 and the year ended December 31, 1997	P-6
Notes to Pro Forma Consolidated Statements of Operations	P-8
PACIFIC RETAIL TRUST: UNAUDITED PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as of September 30, 1998	P-15
Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for the nine	
months ended September 30, 1998	P-16
Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for the year	
ended December 31, 1997	P-17
Notes to Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations	P-18

### PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet is based upon the September 30, 1998 historical consolidated balance sheet of Regency Centers, L.P. (the Partnership), incorporated by reference herein, and the pro forma consolidated balance sheet of Pacific Retail Trust (Pacific Retail) contained elsewhere herein. The pro forma balance sheet is presented as if Regency Realty Corporation had completed its merger with Pacific Retail's subsequent to period end, and concurrently contributed all of Pacific Retail's assets to the Partnership in exchange for general partnership units. In addition, the pro forma balance sheet considers that the Partnership had completed the acquisition of one additional shopping center subsequent to period end.

The following unaudited pro forma consolidated statements of operations are based upon the historical consolidated statements of operations for the ninemonth period ended September 30, 1998 and the year ended December 31, 1997 of the Partnership, incorporated by reference herein, and Pacific Retail contained elsewhere herein. These statements are presented as if Regency Realty Corporation had completed its merger with Pacific Retail, and as if the Partnership had acquired all of its properties as of January 1, 1997. These unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Partnership's registration statement on Form 10 and quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed for the period ended September 30, 1998 and also in conjunction with the Pacific Retail financial statements included elsewhere herein.

The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements are not necessarily indicative of what the actual financial position or results of operations of the Partnership would have been at September 30, 1998 or December 31, 1997 assuming the transactions had been completed as set forth above, nor does it purport to represent the financial position or results of operations of the Partnership in future periods.

# PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

# SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

(UNAUDITED)

(IN THOUSANDS)

	HISTORICAL	PACIFIC RETAIL PRO FORMA	ADJUSTMENTS	PRO FORMA
ASSETS Real estate investments, at				
cost	\$917,898	1,059,083	19,200 (a) 12,558 (b)	2,008,739
Construction in progress Less: accumulated	23,947	21,657		45,604
depreciation	30,092	35,942	35,942 (b)	30,092
Real estate rental				
property, net	911,753	1,044,798	67,700	2,024,251
Investments in real estate				
partnerships	24,813			24,813
Not rool octoto				
Net real estate investments	936,566	1,044,798	67,700	2,049,064
Cash and cash equivalents	13,069	389	(7,500)(b)	5,958
Tenant receivables, net of allowance for uncollectible				
accounts Deferred costs, less	13,331	12,604		25,935
accumulated amortization	3,721	5,317	(5,317)(c)	
Other assets	5,548	10,529	(10,529)(c)	5,548
Total Assets	\$972,235 =======	1,073,637 =======	44,354	
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS'				
CAPITAL Notes payable	\$338,279	97,063		435,342
Acquisition and development line of credit	45,931	211,500	19,200 (a)	276,631
Total debt		200 562	10, 200	711 072
Accounts payable and other	384,210	308,563	19,200	711,973
liabilities Tenant's security and escrow	23,726	16,188		39,914
deposits	2,419	3,408		5,827
Total liabilities	410,355	328,159	19,200	757,714
Limited partners' interest				
in consolidated				
partnerships	7,470			7,470
Series A preferred units	78,800			78,800
Total stockholders' equity.		726,132	(726,132)(b)	
General and Limited partnership units	475,610	19,346	751,286 (b)	1,246,242
Total partners' capital	554,410	745,478	25,154	1,325,042
Total liabilities and	¢072 225	1 072 627	11 254	2 000 226
partners' capital	\$972,235 ======	1,073,637 ======	44,354 ======	2,090,226 ======

See accompanying notes to pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet.

### NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS)

#### (a) Acquisitions of Shopping Centers:

N C

In January 1998, the Partnership entered into an agreement to acquire 32 shopping centers from various entities comprising the Midland Group. The Partnership has acquired 20 Midland shopping centers fee simple and 12 through joint ventures prior to September 30, 1998 containing 2.2 million square feet for approximately \$220.4 million. Those shopping centers are included in the Partnership's September 30, 1998 balance sheet.

Subsequent to September 30, 1998, the Partnership expects to acquire the un-owned interests in two of the joint venture properties for \$20.7 million. In addition, during 1998, the Partnership expects to pay \$4.6 million in additional costs related to joint venture investments and other transaction costs related to acquiring the various shopping centers from Midland, and during 1999 and 2000 expects to pay contingent consideration of \$23.0 million. The following table represents the properties under development which the Partnership expects to acquire from Midland upon completion of construction during 1998. These properties are not included in these pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements.

	EXPECTED ACQUISITION DATE	
ashboro rooked Creek		
		\$20,731

In addition, the Partnership acquired one other shopping center for an aggregate purchase price of \$19.2 million which is reflected in the pro forma balance sheet. The shopping center, Hinsdale Lake Commons, was acquired on October 21, 1998 using funds drawn on the Line.

## (b) Merger of Pacific Retail and Regency Realty Corporation

Pacific Retail will be merged with and into Regency Realty Corporation (Regency), with Regency being the surviving entity. Each issued and outstanding Pacific Retail Common Share will be exchanged for 0.48 shares of Regency Common Stock, and each issued and outstanding Pacific Retail Preferred Share will be converted into 0.48 shares of a corresponding series of Regency Preferred Stock. Concurrent with that merger Regency will contribute all the acquired properties to the Partnership in exchange for general partnership units.

The total cost to acquire Pacific Retail is \$1,106,291 based on the value of Regency shares and partnership units expected to be issued including the assumption of \$328,159 outstanding debt and other liabilities of Pacific Retail, and estimated closing costs of \$7,500. The price per share and partnership unit used to determine the purchase price is \$23.325 based upon the five day average of the closing stock price of Regency's common stock as listed on the New York Stock Exchange immediately before, during and after the date the terms of the merger were agreed to and announced to the public.

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

## SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS)

The following summarizes the total costs expected to be paid by Regency related to the merger:

	PACIFIC RETAIL SHARES AND UNITS OUTSTANDING	EXCHANGE RATIO	REGENCY SHARES AND UNITS ISSUED	REGENCY VALUE PER SHARE	ACQUISITION COSTS
Common stock Preferred stock Partnership units	/	0.48 0.48 0.48	30,748 1,502 788  33,038	\$23.325 \$23.325 \$23.325	, , , , ,
Pacific Retail outstandi Other Pacific Retail lia Estimated closing costs. Total acquisition costs.	ng debt assumed bilities assume	d			308,563 19,596 7,500 \$1,106,280

The following summarizes the adjustment necessary to record the merger of Pacific Retail and Regency under purchase accounting, followed by the concurrent contribution of assets to the Partnership.

# ASSETS

Pacific Retail assets at historical cost Adjust Pacific Retail real estate investments to fair value	\$1,073,637 12,558
Remove Pacific Retail accumulated depreciation	
Total purchase price	
Adjust for cash paid for closing costs	(7,500)
	\$1,098,791
	========
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL	
Pacific Retail liabilities and stockholders' equity at	
	\$1,073,637
Pacific Retail liabilities and stockholders' equity at	. , ,
Pacific Retail liabilities and stockholders' equity at historical cost	(726,132) 751,286
Pacific Retail liabilities and stockholders' equity at historical cost Remove Pacific Retail stockholders' equity	(726,132) 751,286
Pacific Retail liabilities and stockholders' equity at historical cost Remove Pacific Retail stockholders' equity	(726,132) 751,286

(c) To adjust deferred and other assets under purchase accounting.

# PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

## FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

# AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND PER UNIT DATA)

# FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

		MIDLAND PROPERTIES	ACQUISITION PROPERTIES	PACIFIC RETAIL	OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	PR0 FORMA
Revenues: Minimum rent Percentage rent Recoveries from	\$59,556 714	(e) 3,960 	(f) 4,503 179	75,393 1,002	(697) (j) (8) (j)	142,715 1,887
tenants Management, leasing and	13,425	549	1,107	19,705	(67) (j)	34,719
brokerage fees Equity in income of investments in real	8,023			45		8,068
estate partnerships	511					511
	82,229	4,509	5,789	96,145	(772)	187,900
Operating expenses:						
Depreciation and amortization	14,068	817 (g)	1,345 (g)	18,074	(453) (j)	
Operating and					909 (m)	34,760
Operating and maintenance General and	10,025	286	569	12,087	(122) (j)	22,845
administrative	10,638	233	277	7,099	(25) (j)	18,222
Real estate taxes	7,010	494	641	10,623	(81) (j)	18,687
	41,741	1,830	2,832	47,883	228	94,514
Interest expense						
(income):						
Interest expense Interest income	14,523 (1,339)	2,646 (h)	3,206 (i)	15,216 (581)	(4,830) (k)	30,761 (1,920)
	13,184	2,646	3,206	14,635	(4,830)	28,841
Income before minority interest and gain on sale of real estate						
investments Gain on sale of real	27,304	33	(249)	33,627	3,830	64,545
estate investments	10,737				(9,336) (j)	1,401
Minority interest	(390)			(427)	9	(808)
Net income	37,651	33	(249)	33,200	(5,497)	65,138
Preferred distributions.	(1,733)		'	(1,764)	(3,142) (1)	(6,639)
Net income for unit						
holders	\$35,918 ======	33 =====	(249) =====	31,436 ======	(8,639) ======	58,499 ======
Net income per unit (note (n)):						
Basic	\$ 1.34 ======					\$ 0.96 ======
Diluted	\$ 1.31					\$ 0.95
	======					======

See accompanying notes to pro forma consolidated statements of operations.

# PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

# FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

# AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND PER UNIT DATA)

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997							
	HISTORICAL	BRANCH PROPERTIES	MIDLAND PROPERTIES	ACQUISITION PROPERTIES	PACIFIC RETAIL	OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	PRO FORMA	
Revenues: Minimum rent Percentage rent Recoveries from	\$53,330 898	(d) 3,596 167	(e) 16,482 	(f) 14,482 377	93,199 1,233	(4,136)(j) 	176,953 2,675	
tenants Management, leasing and	12,993	751	2,240	3,628	25,171	(548)(j)	44,235	
brokerage fees Equity in income of investments in real	7,997	1,060			392		9,449	
estate partnerships	33						33	
	75,251	5,574	18,722	18,487	119,995	(4,684)	233,345	
Operating expenses: Depreciation & amortization	11,905	972	2,994 (g)	3,881 (g)	21,069	(855)(j) 1,212 (m)	41,178	
Operating and maintenance General and	10,688	595	1,194	2,072	15,698	(1,260)(j)	28,987	
administrative Real estate taxes	9,964 6,451	683 404	1,042 1,635	968 2,076	7,790 13,081	(49)(j) (447)(j)	20,398 23,200	
	39,008	2,654	6,865	8,997	57,638	(1,399)	113,763	
Interest expense (income): Interest expense Interest income	13,614 (935)	1,517 (33)	10,353 (h) 	9,862 (i) 	35,542 (481)	(6,439)(k)	64,449 (1,449)	
	12,679	1,484	10,353	9,862	35,061 	(6,439)	63,000	
Income before minority interest and gain on sale of real estate investments	23,564	1,436	1,504	(372)	27,296	3,154	56,582	
Gain on sale of real estate investments	451					(451)(j)		
Minority interest	(505)	(313)			(430)	12	(1,236)	
Net income Preferred distributions.	23,510	1,123	1,504 	(372)	26,866 (2,195)		55,346 (8,695)	
Net income for unit holders	\$23,510	1,123 =====	1,504 ======	(372) ======	24,671	(3,785) ======	46,651 ======	
Net income per unit (note (n)): Basic	\$ 1.20						\$ 1.12	
Diluted	\$ 1.20 ====== \$ 1.12 ======						\$ 1.12 ====== \$ 1.09 =======	
							=	

See accompanying notes to pro forma consolidated statements of operations.

## NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND PER UNIT DATA)

- (d) Reflects pro forma results of operations for the Branch Properties for the period from January 1, 1997 to March 7, 1997 (acquisition date).
- (e) Reflects revenues and certain expenses for the Midland Properties for the period from January 1, 1998 to the earlier of the respective acquisition date of the property or September 30, 1998 and for the year ended December 31, 1997.

	FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998					
PROPERTY NAME	ACQUISITION DATE	MINIMUM RENT	RECOVERIES	OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE	REAL ESTATE	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
						ADMINISTRATIVE
Garner Festival (1)	9/30/98	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Windmiller Farms	7/15/98	621	97	37	77	34
Franklin Square	4/29/98	414	56	52	31	32
St. Ann Square	4/17/98	217	44	18	35	12
East Point Crossing	4/29/98	268	52	16	35	17
North Gate Plaza	4/29/98	234	33	18	27	10
Worthington Park	4/29/98	281	68	22	40	19
Beckett Commons	3/1/98	113	7	6	14	4
Cherry Grove Plaza	3/1/98	239	11	13	22	21
Bent Tree Plaza	3/1/98	137	11	7	59	8
West Chester Plaza	3/1/98	130	12	13	42	7
Brookville Plaza	3/1/98	95	5	5	8	4
Lake Shores Plaza	3/1/98	123	10	5	16	6
Evans Crossing	3/1/98	116	4	5	8	6
Statler Square	3/1/98	164	15	13	1	8
Kernersville Plaza	3/1/98	120	4	8	8	8
Maynard Crossing	3/1/98	272	38	13	15	15
Shoppes at Mason	3/1/98	116	27	15	33	6
Lake Pine Plaza	3/1/98	152	13	10	8	9
Hamilton Meadows	3/1/98	148	42	10	15	7
		\$3,960	\$549	\$286	\$494	\$233
		=====	====	====	====	====

----

(1) The property was under development until the date of acquisition, thus there are no revenues and expenses to be recorded in the statement of operations.

## NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND PER UNIT DATA)

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997					
			RECOVERIES	OPERATING	REAL	
	ACQUISITION	MINIMUM	FROM	AND	ESTATE	GENERAL AND
PROPERTY NAME	DATE	RENT	TENANTS	MAINTENANCE	TAXES	ADMINISTRATIVE
Garner Festival (1)	9/30/98	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Windmiller Farms		<sup>0</sup> 1,157	¥ 181	ф 69	Ψ 143	+
Franklin Square		1,270	171	158	94	
St. Ann Square		741	149	60	119	
East Point Crossing		821	159	50	107	51
North Gate Plaza		718	100	56	84	
Worthington Park	4/29/98	862	208	67	124	59
Beckett Commons	3/1/98	687	140	38	83	47
Cherry Grove Plaza	3/1/98	1,445	175	85	131	105
Bent Tree Plaza	3/1/98	786	130	64	59	48
West Chester Plaza	3/1/98	807	70	72	84	45
Brookville Plaza	3/1/98	571	42	34	50	30
Lake Shores Plaza	3/1/98	759	156	55	96	32
Evans Crossing	3/1/98	613	84	34	50	33
Statler Square	3/1/98	913	76	43	54	60
Kernersville Plaza	3/1/98	605	58	29	51	33
Maynard Crossing	3/1/98	1,367	133	78	95	104
Shoppes at Mason	3/1/98	644	56	61	65	38
Lake Pine Plaza	3/1/98	827	93	54	51	46
Hamilton Meadows	3/1/98	889	59	87	95	75
		\$16,482	\$2,240	\$1,194	\$1,635	\$1,042
		======	======	======	=====	======

-----

(1) The property was under development until the date of acquisition, thus there are no revenues and expenses to be recorded in the statement of operations.

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

## FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

# AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND PER UNIT DATA)

(f) Reflects revenue and certain expenses of the Acquisition Properties for the periods from January 1, 1998 and 1997 to the respective acquisition date of the property.

	FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998						
PROPERTY NAME	ACQUISITION DATE	MINIMUM RENT	PERCENTAGE RENT	RECOVERIES FROM TENANTS	OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE	REAL ESTATE TAXES	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Bloomingdale Square Silverlake Highland Square Shoppes @104 Fleming Island Pike Creek Hinsdale Lake Commons	6/19/98 6/30/98 8/4/98	\$ 214 346 516 620 346 1,172 1,289	\$5  51  116 7	\$ 53 60 86 133 288 108 379	\$25 36 46 72 39 135 216	\$ 24 36 79 79 192 83 148	\$ 21 18 60 28 36 47 67
		\$ 4,503	\$ 179 =====	\$1,107	\$    569 ======	\$ 641 ======	\$277 ====

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997						
PROPERTY NAME	ACQUISITION DATE	MINIMUM RENT	PERCENTAGE RENT	RECOVERIES FROM TENANTS	OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE	REAL ESTATE TAXES	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Oakley Plaza Mariner's Village Carmel Commons Mainstreet Square East Port Plaza Rivermont Station Lovejoy Station Tamiami Trails Garden Square Boynton Lakes Plaza Pinetree Plaza Bloomingdale Square Silverlake.	3/25/97 3/28/97 4/15/97 4/25/97 6/30/97 6/30/97 7/10/97 9/19/97 12/1/97 12/23/97 2/11/98 6/3/98	\$ 142 185 297 193 543 642 306 508 671 1,159 279 1,863 819	\$ 6 11      43 	\$ 14 37 63 34 107 124 63 163 232 391 51 459 142	\$ 13 45 38 42 96 65 36 124 144 267 50 215 85	\$ 13 33 35 30 65 56 29 66 99 250 37 209 85	\$ 8 7 22 15 33 34 9 30 50 80 21 184 43
Highland Square Shoppes @104 Fleming Island Pike Creek Hinsdale Lake Commons	6/19/98 6/30/98 8/4/98	1,122 1,332 698 1,980 1,743	111   196 10	187 285 581 182 513	99 154 79 228 292	171 170 388 140 200	130 60 72 80 90
	10/21/30	\$14,482	\$ 377	\$3,628	\$2,072	\$2,076	 \$968

=====

======

======

======

====

P-10

=======

## NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND PER UNIT DATA)

(g) Depreciation expense is based on the estimated useful life of the properties acquired. For properties under construction, depreciation expense is calculated from the date the property is placed in service through the end of the period. In addition, the nine month period ended September 30, 1998 and year ended December 31, 1997 calculations reflect depreciation expense on the properties from January 1, 1997 to the earlier of the respective acquisition date of the property or September 30, 1998.

PROPERTY NAME		YEAR BUILDING BUILT/RENOVATED	USEFUL LIFE	DEPRECIATION ADJUSTMENT
Bloomingdale Square Silverlake Shopping	\$ 13,189	1987	30	\$ 51
Center	7,584	1988	31	103
Highland Square	9,049	1960	20	208
Shoppes @104	6,439	1990	33	91
Fleming Island	4,773	1994	37	64
Pike Creek	18,082	1981	24	446
Hinsdale Lake Commons	14,976	1986	29	382
Acquisition Properties pro forma depreciation				
adjustment				\$1,345
				======
		Ranging from	Ranging from	
Midland Properties	\$151,636	1986 to 1996	29 to 40	\$ 817

	FOR	THE YEAR ENDED	DECEMBER 31,	1997
PROPERTY NAME		YEAR BUILDING BUILT/RENOVATED		DEPRECIATION ADJUSTMENT
Oakley Plaza	\$ 6,428	1988	31	\$ 41
Mariner's Village	5,979	1986	29	47
Carmel Commons	9,335	1979	22	101
Mainstreet Square	4,581	1988	31	43
East Port Plaza	8,179	1991	34	76
Rivermont Station	9,548	1996	39	121
Lovejoy Station	5,560	1995	38	73
Tamiami Trails	7,598	1987	30	133
Garden Square	7,151	1991	34	151
Boynton Lakes Plaza	9,618	1993	36	244
Pinetree Plaza	3,057	1982	25	120
Bloomingdale Square	13,189	1987	30	440
Silverlake Shopping				
Center	7,584	1988	31	245
Highlands Square	9,049	1960	20	452
Shoppes @104	6,439	1990	33	195
Fleming Island	4,773	1994	37	129
Pike Creek	18,082	1981	24	753
Hinsdale Lake Commons	14,976	1986	29	516
Acquisition Properties				
pro forma depreciation				
adjustment				\$3,881
				======
		Ranging from	Ranging from	
Midland Properties	\$151,636	1986 to 1996	29 to 40	\$2,994

P-11

======

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

#### FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

### (UNAUDITED)

### (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND PER UNIT DATA)

- (h) To reflect interest expense on the Line required to complete the acquisition of the Midland Properties at the interest rate afforded the Partnership at September 30, 1998 (6.525%) and the assumption of \$97.0 million of debt. For properties under construction, interest expense is calculated from the date the property is placed in service through the end of the period.
  - Pro forma interest adjustment for the three month period ended September 30, 1998...... \$ 2,646 ======= Pro forma interest adjustment for the year ended December 31, 1997. \$10,353 =======
- (i) To reflect interest expense on the Line required to complete the acquisition of the Acquisition Properties at the interest rate afforded the Partnership at September 30, 1998 (6.525%). The nine month period ended September 30, 1998 and year ended December 31, 1997 calculation reflects interest expense on the properties from January 1, 1997 to the respective acquisition date of the property.

Pro forma interest adjustment for the nine-month period ended	
September 30, 1998	\$3,206
	======
Pro forma interest adjustment for the year ended December 31, 1997	\$9,862
	======

- (j) In December, 1997, the Partnership sold one office building for \$2.6 million and recognized a gain on the sale of \$451,000. During the first quarter of 1998, the Partnership sold three office buildings and a parcel of land for \$26.7 million, and recognized a gain on the sale of \$9.3 million. The adjustments to the pro forma statements of operations reflect the reversal of the revenues and expenses from the office buildings generated during 1997 and 1998, including the gains on the sale of the office buildings as if the sales had been completed on January 1, 1997. The Partnership believes that excluding the results of operations and gains related to the office buildings sold is necessary for an understanding of the continuing operations of the Partnership.
- (k) To reflect (i) interest expense and loan cost amortization on the \$100 million debt offering offset by (ii) the reduction of interest expense on the Line and mortgage loans from the proceeds of the debt offering, the issuance of the preferred units and the proceeds from the sale of the office buildings referred to in note (j).

Pro forma interest adjustment for the nine-month period ended	
September 30, 1998	\$(4,830)
	======
Pro forma interest adjustment for the year ended December 31,	
1997	\$(6,439)

- To reflect the distribution on the offering of preferred units at an assumed annual rate of 8.125% for the nine-month period ended September 30, 1998 and year ended December 31, 1997.
- (m) To increase depreciation expense as a result of the adjustment of real estate investments to fair market value for Pacific Retail merger:

	FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998	ENDED
Adjustment to record real estate investments at fair market value Allocation to land		48,500 (9,700)

38,800

38,800

Allocation to building.....

Estimated useful life in years	32	32
Depreciation expense	\$    909 ======	1,212 =====

## NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997 (UNAUDITED) (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT UNIT AND PER UNIT DATA)

(n) The following summarizes the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per unit for the nine-month period ended September 30, 1998 and the year ended December 31, 1997:

	FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998	ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997
Basic Earnings Per Unit (EPU) Calculation: Weighted average common units		
outstanding Partnership Partnership units issued to Regency for contribution of Pacific Retail	23,872	15,327
assets	33,039	21,573
Total Basic Units	56,911	36,900
Net income for unit holders Less: dividends paid on Class B	\$58,499	\$46,651
common stock	4,033	5,140
Net income for Basic and Diluted EPU.	\$54,466 ======	\$41,511 ======
Basic EPU	\$ 0.96 ======	\$ 1.12 ======
Diluted Earnings Per Unit (EPU) Calculation:		
Weighted average common units outstanding for Basic EPU Incremental units to be issued under common stock options using the	56,911	36,900
Treasury method Contingent units for the acquisition of		80
real estate	418	955
Total Diluted Units	57,329	37,935
Diluted EPU	\$ 0.95 ======	\$ 1.09 ======

### PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet is based upon the historical consolidated balance sheet of Pacific Retail Trust (the Company) as of September 30, 1998. The following unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated statements of operations of the Company are based upon the historical consolidated statements of operations for the nine-month period ended September 30, 1998 and the year ended December 31, 1997. These statements are presented as if the Company had acquired all of its properties as of January 1, 1997.

The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements are not necessarily indicative of what the actual financial position or results of operations of the Company would have been at September 30, 1998 or December 31, 1997 assuming the transactions had been completed as set forth above, nor does it purport to represent the financial position or results of operations of the Company in future periods.

# PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

# SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS)

	HISTORICAL	ADJUSTMENTS	
ASSETS			
Real estate investments, at cost	\$1,059,083		1,059,083
Construction in progress Less: accumulated depreciation	21,657 35,942		21,657 35,942
Real estate rental property, net	1,044,798		1,044,798
Cash and cash equivalents Tenant receivables, net of allowance for	389		389
uncollectible accounts Deferred costs, less accumulated amortiza-	12,604		12,604
tion	5,317		5,317
Other assets	10,529		10,529
Total assets	\$1,073,637		\$1,073,637
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Mortgage loans payable	\$ 97,063		97,063
Acquisition and development line of credit.	211,500		211,500
Total debt	308,563		308,563
Accounts payable and other liabilities	16,188		16,188
Tenant's security and escrow deposits	3,408		3,408
Total liabilities	328,159		328,159
Minority interest	19,346		19,346
Durafarmed share			
Preferred stock Common stock and additional paid in capi-	31,303		31,303
tal	706,086		706,086
Distributions in excess of net income	(11,257)		(11,257)
Total stockholders' equity	726,132		726,132
Total liabilities and stockholders'			
equity	\$1,073,637 ======		1,073,637 ======

## PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

## FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND PER SHARE DATA)

## FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

	HIST	ORICAL	ACQUISITION PROPERTIES		PRO FORMA
Revenues: Minimum rent Percentage rent Recoveries from	\$	70,735 1,002	4,658	(a)	75,393 1,002
tenants Management, leasing		18,764	941	(a)	19,705
and brokerage fees		45			45
		90,546	5,599		96,145
Operating expenses: Depreciation and					
amortization Operating and		17,058	1,016	(b)	18,074
maintenance General and		11,198	889	(a)	12,087
administrative Real estate taxes		6,937 10,194	429	(a) (a)	7,099 10,623
		45,387	2,496		47,883
Interest expense (in- come):					
Interest expense Interest income		11,594 (581)	3,622		15,216 (581)
		11,013	3,622		14,635
Income before minority					
interest Minority interest		34,146 (579)	(519) 152		33,627 (427)
Net income Preferred distributions.		33,567 (1,764)	(367)		33,200 (1,764)
Net income for common shareholders	\$	31,803	(367)		31,436
Net income per share (note (e)):					
Basic	\$ ======	0.50 =======			\$    0.49 =======
Diluted	\$	0.49			\$ 0.48

See accompanying notes to pro forma consolidated statements of operations.

## PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

## FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

# AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND PER SHARE DATA)

		OR THE YEAR ECEMBER 31, 19	997
	HISTORICAL	ACQUISITION PROPERTIES	PRO FORMA
Revenues: Minimum rent Percentage rent Recoveries from tenants Management, leasing and brokerage fees	\$60,869 1,233 16,899 392	32,330 (a)  8,272 (a) 	93,199 1,233 25,171 392
	79,393	40,602	119,995
Operating expenses: Depreciation and amortization Operating and maintenance General and administrative Real estate taxes	14,715 9,727 6,542 10,012	6,354 (b) 5,971 (a) 1,248 (a) 3,069 (a)	21,069 15,698 7,790 13,081
	40,996	16,642	57,638
Interest expense (income): Interest expense Interest income	11,667 (481)	23,875 (c) 	35,542 (481)
	11,186	23,875	35,061
Income before minority interest Minority interest	27,211 (490)	85 60	27,296 (430)
Net income Preferred distributions	26,721 (2,195)	145 	26,866 (2,195)
Net income for common shareholders	\$24,526	145	24,671
Net income per share (note (e)): Basic	====== \$ 0.61 =======	=====	====== \$ 0.61 =======
Diluted	\$ 0.61 ======		====== \$ 0.60 ======

See accompanying notes to pro forma consolidated statements of operations.

### NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

## FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

# AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND PER SHARE DATA)

(a) Reflects revenues and certain expenses for the Acquisition Properties for the period from January 1, 1998 to the earlier of the respective acquisition date of the property or September 30, 1998, and for the year ended December 31, 1997.

## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

PROPERTY	ACQUISITION	MINIMUM	RECOVERIES	OPERATING AND	REAL	GENERAL AND
NAME	DATE	RENT	FROM TENANTS	MAINTENANCE	ESTATE TAXES	ADMINISTRATIVE
Twin Peaks	1/15/98	\$ 231	\$ 32	\$ 25	\$8	\$8
WoodmanVan Nuys	1/30/98	78	10	22	12	5
Pine Lake Village	3/6/98	327	62	47	24	12
Sammamish Highlands	3/6/98	348	100	71	31	14
Inglewood Plaza	3/6/98	71	19	15	6	2
Oakbrook Plaza	3/30/98	180	44	10	14	9
Diablo Plaza	5/14/98	434	191	69	76	29
Thomas Lake	5/21/98	400	65	26	37	7
Sherwood Market Center	7/15/98	700	157	97	83	20
Murrayhill Marketplace	7/15/98	878	93	280	51	22
Cherry Park Market	7/15/98	518	77	97	30	15
Sunnside 205	7/15/98	493	91	130	57	19
	., 20, 00					
		\$ 4,658	\$ 941	\$ 889	\$ 429	\$ 162
		=======	=======	=======	======	======

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

=======

PROPERTY NAME       ACQUISITION MINIMUM DATE       RECOVERIES RENT       OPERATING AND FROM TENANCE       REAL ESTATE TAXES ADMIN         Market @ Preston Forest.       3/11/97       \$ 259       \$ 90       \$ 49       \$ 51       \$         Market @ Preston Forest.       3/11/97       \$ 259       \$ 90       \$ 49       \$ 51       \$         North Hills	
Market @ Preston Forest.       3/11/97       \$       259       \$       90       \$       49       \$       51       \$         North Hills	AL AND STRATIVE
North Hills	
West Park Plaza4/9/97219724932Woodside Central4/9/97344996424South Point Plaza4/9/97344996424South Point Plaza4/9/972931046129Heritage Plaza7/1/971,196259296123Friars Mission7/31/971,53131414071Morningside Plaza8/1/979301464448Pima Crossing9/22/972,031578312252El Camino9/29/971,259401129143San Leandro10/1/9772624013846Rona Plaza10/1097479817624Sequoia Station11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza12/23/971,21927618980Newland Center1/2/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/981,259321154165Samanish Highlands3/6/981,266449263223	21
Woodside Central4/9/97344996424South Point Plaza4/9/9741017412555Walker Center4/9/972931046129Heritage Plaza7/1/971,196259296123Friars Mission7/31/971,53131414071Morningside Plaza8/1/979301464448Pima Crossing	29
South Point Plaza4/9/9741017412555Walker Center4/9/972931046129Heritage Plaza7/1/971,196259296123Friars Mission7/31/971,53131414071Morningside Plaza8/1/979301464448Pima Crossing9/22/972,031578312252El Camino9/22/971,259401129143San Leandro10/1/9772624013846Rona Plaza10/10/97479817624Sequoia Station12/23/971,21927618980Newland Center12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	9
Walker Center.4/9/972931046129Heritage Plaza.7/1/971,196259296123Friars Mission.7/31/971,53131414071Morningside Plaza.8/1/979301464448Pima Crossing.9/22/972,031578312252El Camino.9/29/971,259401129143San Leandro.10/1/9772624013846Rona Plaza.10/10/97479817624Sequoia Station.11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza.12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square.12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa.1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks.1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys.1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village.3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands.3/6/981,259321154165Jammanish Highlands.3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza.3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza.5/14/981,266449263223	13
Heritage Plaza7/1/971,196259296123Friars Mission7/31/971,53131414071Morningside Plaza8/1/979301464448Pima Crossing9/22/972,031578312252El Camino9/29/971,259401129143San Leandro10/1/9772624013846Rona Plaza10/10/97479817624Sequoia Station11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza3/30/9863613611227	18
Friars Mission7/31/971,53131414071Morningside Plaza8/1/979301464448Pima Crossing9/22/972,031578312252El Camino9/29/971,259401129143San Leandro10/1/9772624013846Rona Plaza10/10/97479817624Sequoia Station11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/15/982,678386313100Woodman-Van Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza3/30/9863613611227	12
Morningside Plaza8/1/979301464448Pima Crossing9/22/972,031578312252El Camino9/29/971,259401129143San Leandro10/1/9772624013846Rona Plaza10/1/97479817624Sequoia Station11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	44
Pima Crossing.9/22/972,031578312252El Camino.9/29/971,259401129143San Leandro.10/1/9772624013846Rona Plaza.10/10/97479817624Sequoia Station.11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza.12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square.12/3971,21927618980Newland Center.12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa.1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks.1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys.1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village.3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands.3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza.3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza.5/14/981,266449263223	74
El Camino9/29/971,259401129143San Leandro10/1/9772624013846Rona Plaza10/10/97479817624Sequoia Station11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square12/23/971,21927618980Newland Center12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	4
San Leandro10/1/9772624013846Rona Plaza10/10/97479817624Sequoia Station11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square12/23/971,21927618980Newland Center12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	53
Rona Plaza10/10/97479817624Sequoia Station11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square12/23/971,21927618980Newland Center12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	49
Sequoia Station11/19/973,244743442292Loehmann's Plaza12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square12/23/971,21927618980Newland Center12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammamish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	43
Loehmann's Plaza12/18/971,206325348137Arden Square12/23/971,21927618980Newland Center12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammamish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	25
Arden Square12/23/971,21927618980Newland Center12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	4
Newland Center12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammamish Highlands3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	75
Newland Center12/30/972,092435424167Plaza Hermosa1/1/981,113658291107Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	43
Twin Peaks1/15/982,678386313100WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammanish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	90
WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammamish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	72
WoodmanVan Nuys1/30/981,092362772166Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammamish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	95
Pine Lake Village3/6/981,259321154165Sammamish Highlands3/6/981,380491193190Inglewood Plaza3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	73
Inglewood Plaza3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	59
Inglewood Plaza3/6/98324944338Oakbrook Plaza3/30/9863613611227Diablo Plaza5/14/981,266449263223	70
OakbrookPlaza3/30/9863613611227DiabloPlaza5/14/981,266449263223	13
Diablo Plaza 5/14/98 1,266 449 263 223	33
	124
$1110111a_5 Lake 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.$	6
Sherwood Market Center 7/15/98 1,283 297 150 158	34
Murrayhill Marketplace 7/15/98 1,769 360 444 101	25
Cherry Park Market 7/15/98 131 20 17 1	3
Sunnside 205 7/15/98 983 197 203 88	35
\$ 32,330 \$ 8,272 \$ 5,971 \$ 3,069 \$	248

# NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

## FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

# AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE AND PER SHARE DATA)

(b) Depreciation expense is based on an estimated life of up to forty years for the buildings and ten years for the improvements of the properties acquired. In addition, the nine month period ended September 30, 1998 and year ended December 31, 1997 calculations reflect depreciation expense on the properties from January 1, 1997 to the earlier of the respective acquisition date of the property or September 30, 1998.

	FOR THE PER	COD ENDED SEPTEM	BER 30, 1998
PROPERTY NAME		YEAR BUILDING BUILT/RENOVATED	
		DOILI/ KENOVATED	ADJUSTALINT
Twin Peaks	\$ 24,726	1988	\$ 16
WoodmanVan Nuys	5,920	1992	14
Pine Lake Village	10,326	1989	47
Sammamish Highlands	7,391	1992	36
Inglewood Plaza	1,830	1985	8
Oakbrook Plaza	5,926	1982	42
Diablo Plaza	7,362	1982	71
Thomas Lake	9,940	1998	103
Sherwood Market Center	14,860	1995	187
Murrayhill Marketplace	14,664	1988	183
Cherry Park Market	15,934	1997	201
Sunnside 205	8,585	1988	108
Acquisition Properties pro forma de-			
preciation adjustment			\$ 1,016
			======

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997			
PROPERTY NAME		YEAR BUILDING BUILT/RENOVATED		
Market @ Preston Forest	\$ 10,645	1990	\$	50
North Hills	18,540	1995		135
West Park Plaza	4,619	1996		36
Woodside Central	8,624	1993		62
South Point Plaza	9,753	1997		68
Walker Center	6,244	1987		52
Heritage Plaza	25,672	1981		305
Friars Mission	25,781	1989		405
Morningside Plaza	12,832	1996		246
Pima Crossing	24,341	1996		511
El Camino	9,675	1995		259
San Leandro	7,724	1982		164
Rona Plaza	4,243	1989		86
Sequoia Station	17,709	1996		403
Loehmann's Plaza	8,225	1983		228
Arden Square	7,290	1994		226
Newland Center	11,704	1985		341
Plaza Hermosa	9,255	1984		247
Twin Peaks	24,726	1988		393
WoodmanVan Nuys	5,920	1992		166
Pine Lake Village	10,326	1989		285
Sammamish Highlands	7,391	1992		213
Inglewood Plaza	1,830	1985		50
Oakbrook Plaza	5,926	1982		170
Diablo Plaza	7,362	1982		212
Thomas Lake	9,940	1998		51
Sherwood Market Center	14,860	1995		374
Murrayhill Marketplace	14,664	1988		366
Cherry Park Market	15,934	1997		34
Sunnside 205	8,585	1988		216
Acquisition Properties pro forma de-				
preciation adjustment				, 354
			====	====

### NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

### FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

# AND THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997

# (UNAUDITED)

# (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA)

(c) To reflect interest expense on the Line required to complete the acquisition of the Acquisition Properties at the interest rate afforded the Company at September 30, 1998 (6.87%). The nine month period ended September 30, 1998 and year ended December 31, 1997 calculation reflects interest expense on the properties from January 1, 1997 to the respective acquisition date of the property.

Pro forma interest adjustment for the nine-month period ended	
September 30, 1998	\$ 3,622
	=======
Pro forma interest adjustment for the year ended December 31,	
1997	\$ 23,875
	=======

(d) The following summarizes the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the nine-month period ended September 30, 1998 and the year ended December 31, 1997:

	FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998	ENDED	
Basic Earnings Per Share (EPS) Calcula- tion:			
Weighted average common shares outstand- ing	64,045	40,173	
Proforma net income for Basic EPS	\$ 31,436 ======	\$ 24,671 =======	
Basic EPS	\$ 0.49 ======	\$ 0.61 ======	
Proforma net income for Basic EPS Add: minority interest for operating	31,436	24,671	
partnership units	427	430	
Proforma net income for Diluted EPS	31,863 ======	25,101 =======	
Diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS) Calcula- tion:			
Weighted average common shares outstand- ing for Basic EPS Operating partnership units Incremental shares to be issued under common stock options using the Treasury	64,045 1,641	40,173 1,641	
method	215	95	
Total Diluted Shares	65,901 ======	41,909 =======	
Diluted EPS	\$ 0.48 ======	\$ 0.60 ======	

RRC OPERATING PARTNERSHIP OF GEORGIA, L.P.	
Introduction	F-3
Independent Auditors' Report	F-4
Balance Sheets as of September 30, 1998 (unaudited) and December 31, 1997	
and 1996	F-5
Statements of Operations for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and	
1997 (unaudited) and the	
year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from February 22, 1996	
(inception) to December 31, 1996	F-6
Statements of Changes in Partners' Capital for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 (unaudited) and the year ended December 31, 1997 and	
for the period from February 22, 1996 (inception) to December 31, 1997 and	F-7
Statements of Cash Flows for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and	F-1
1997 (unaudited) and the	
year ended December 31, 1997 and for the period from February 22, 1996	
(inception) to December 31, 1996	F-8
Notes to Financial Statements	F-9
REGENCY OFFICE PARTNERSHIP, L.P.	
Independent Auditors' Report	F-11
Balance Sheets as of September 30, 1998 (unaudited) and December 31, 1997	F 40
and 1996Statements of Operations for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and	F-12
1997 (unaudited) and the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996, and 1995	F-13
Statements of Changes in Partners' Capital for the nine months ended	1 10
September 30, 1998 (unaudited) and the years ended December 31, 1997,	
1996, and 1995	F-14
Statements of Cash Flows for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and	
1997 (unaudited) and the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996, and 1995	F-15
Notes to Financial Statements	F-16
RRC FL FIVE, INC.	
Independent Auditors Report	F-19
Balance Sheets as of September 30, 1998 (unaudited) and December 31, 1997 and 1996	F-20
Statements of Operations for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and	F-20
1997 (unaudited) and the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996 and 1995	F-21
Statements of Stockholder's Equity for the nine months ended September 30,	
1998 (unaudited) and the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996 and 1995	F-22
Statements of Cash Flows for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and	
1997 (unaudited) and the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996 and 1995	F-23
Notes to Financial Statements	F-24
RRC ACQUISITIONS, INC.	
Independent Auditors Report	F-27
Balance Sheets as of September 30, 1998 (unaudited) and December 31, 1997.	F-28

Statements of Operations for the nine months ended September 30, 1998	
(unaudited) and the year ended December 31, 1997	F-29
Statements of Stockholder's Equity for the nine months ended September 30,	
1998 (unaudited) and the year ended December 31, 1997	F-30
Statements of Cash Flows for the nine months ended September 30, 1998	
(unaudited) and the year ended December 31, 1997	F-31
Notes to Financial Statements	F-32

PACIFIC RETAIL TRUST: CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Report of Independent Accountants	F-34
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 1997 and 1996 Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31,	F-35
1997 and 1996Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the years	F-36
ended December 31, 1997 and 1996	F-37
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31,	
1997 and 1996	F-38
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-39
Report of Independent Accountants	F-51
Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1995 Statement of Operations for the period from April 27, 1995 (Inception) to	F-52
December 31, 1995 Statement of Shareholders' Equity for the period from April 27, 1995	F-53
(Inception) to December 31, 1995 Statement of Cash Flows for the period from April 27, 1995 (Inception) to	F-54
December 31, 1995	F-55
Notes to Financial Statements	F-56
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of September 30, 1998 (Unaudited) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the nine months ended September	F-64
30, 1998 and 1997 (Unaudited) Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the nine	F-65
months ended September 30, 1998 (Unaudited) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the nine months ended September	F-66
30, 1998 and 1997 (Unaudited)	F-67
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-68

### INTRODUCTION

The accompanying financial statements of RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P., a 16%-owned subsidiary of the Issuer ("RRC Operating"), Regency Office Partnership, L.P., a 99%-owned subsidiary of the Issuer ("Regency Office"), and RRC FL, Inc. ("FL Five") and RRC Acquisitions, Inc. ("Acquisitions"), both of which are wholly-owned subsidiaries of Regency, are included herein. RRC Operating, Regency Office FL Five Acquisitions are Guarantors of the Notes.

The financial statements of Regency are incorporated herein by reference.

The Partners RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P.:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P. as of December 31, 1997 and 1996, and the related statements of operations, partners' capital, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 1997, and for the period from February 22, 1996 (inception) to December 31, 1996. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Partnership's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P. as of December 31, 1997 and 1996, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 1997, and for the period from February 22, 1996 (inception) to December 31, 1996, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG PEAT MARWICK LLP

Jacksonville, Florida September 15, 1998

## BALANCE SHEETS

		DECEMBER 31,	
	SEPTEMBER 30, 1998		1996
	(UNAUDITED)		
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents, restricted for tenants' security deposits Property and buildings, at cost	\$ 21,441	17,178	18,401
Land Buildings and improvements	1,123,200 4,424,504	4,399,773	1,123,200 4,341,599
Less accumulated depreciation	5,547,704 290,700	5,522,973 206,224	5,464,799 90,882
Net property and buildings	5,257,004	5,316,749	5,373,917
Other assets: Accounts receivable and other assets Deferred leasing costs, less	46,808		49,406
accumulated amortization	25,655	6,800	
Total other assets	72,463	58,175	49,406
	\$5,350,908 ========		5,441,724 =======
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL Liabilities:			
Notes payable (note 3) Accounts payable and other	\$3,484,916	3,484,916	4,436,737
liabilities Tenants' security deposits	341,011 21,441	17,178	198,676 18,401
Total liabilities Partners' capital (note 2)	3,847,368 1,503,540	3,731,981 1,660,121	4,653,814 787,910
	\$5,350,908 =======	5,392,102	5,441,724 ======

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

			DECEMBER 31,	PERIOD FROM FEBRUARY 22, TO DECEMBER 31, 1996	
(UNAUDITED)					
Revenues:					
Rental income Tenant reimbursements and	\$ 511,089	512,280	682,922	565,040	
other income	87,343	76,874	102,778	107,200	
Total revenues	598,432	589,154	785,700	672,240	
Expenses:					
Depreciation and amortization. Direct operating expenses	88,761	86,399	115,342	90,882	
(note 5)	71,198	93,231	126,252	95,210	
Real estate taxes	45,753	43,356	59,823	51,653	
Interest	164,924	195,038	276,652	257,540	
Total expenses	370,636	418,024	578,069	495,285	
Net income	\$ 227,796	171,130	207,631	176,955	
	=======	======	======	======	

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# RRC OPERATING PARTNERSHIP OF GEORGIA, L.P.

STATEMENTS OF PARTNERS' CAPITAL

	LIMITED PARTNERS	REGENCY CENTERS, L.P.		
Balance at February 22, 1996 (inception)	\$	\$	\$	
Contribution of real estate	525,333		525,333	
Net contributions (distributions)	(16,845)	102,467	85,622	
Net income		176,955	176,955	
Balance, December 31, 1996	508,488	279,422	787,910	
Net contributions (distributions)	(48,467)	713,047	664,580	
Net income		207,631	207,631	
Balance, December 31, 1997 Net contributions (distributions) (unaudited)	460,021 (38,079)	1,200,100 (346,298)	1,660,121 (384,377)	
Net income (unaudited)		227,796	227,796	
Balance, September 30, 1998 (unaudited)	\$ 421,942	1,081,598	1,503,540	
	======	=======	======	

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	ENDED SEP	MONTHS TEMBER 30,	YEAR ENDED	PERIOD FROM FEBRUARY 22, TO DECEMBER 31,	
		1997	1997	1996	
Cook flows from operating		DITED)			
Cash flows from operating activities: Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$227,796	171,130	207,631	176,955	
Depreciation and amortization Deferred leasing costs Changes in assets and liabilities:	88,761 (23,140)	86,399 (2,900)	115,342 (6,800)	90,882 	
Accounts receivable and other assetsAccounts payable and other	4,567	22,063	(1,969)	(47,248)	
liabilities Cash restricted for	111,124	(10,782)	31,211	109,760	
tenants security deposits Tenants' security	(4,263)	41	1,223	(1,116)	
deposits		(41)	(1,223)	1,116	
Net cash provided by operating activities		265,910	345,415	330,349	
Cash flows from investing activitiesadditions to property and buildings		(58,174)	(58,174)		
Cash flows from financing activities:					
Principal payments on notes payable Borrowings on notes		(3,801,821)	(3,801,821)	(109,458)	
payable Net contributions		2,850,000	2,850,000		
(distributions)	(384,377)	744,151	664,580		
Net cash used in financing activities	(384,377)	(207,670)	(287,241)	(23,836)	
Net change in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		66			
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$	66			
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information: Cash paid for interest	======= \$	 181,947 	215,088	269,200 =======	

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

#### RRC OPERATING PARTNERSHIP OF GEORGIA, L.P.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# DECEMBER 31, 1997 AND 1996

## (1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### (a) Formation of Partnership

RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P. (the Partnership) was formed on February 22, 1996 as a Georgia limited partnership for the purpose of acquiring, leasing and operating Parkway Station Shopping Center, a 94,290 square foot shopping center located in Warner-Robins, Georgia, for approximately \$5.4 million. Parkway Station, which was constructed during 1983, has an aggregate cost, for federal income tax purposes, of approximately \$2.1 million at December 31, 1997.

The Partnership interest is held 16% by Regency Centers, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (RCLP), as general partner, and 84% by various individuals (Limited Partners). The Partnership will terminate on December 31, 2050 or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events specified in the Partnership agreement.

### (b) Method of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements were prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. No provision for income taxes is made because any liability for income taxes is that of the individual Partners and not that of the Partnership.

# (c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires the Partnership's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## (d) Property and Buildings

Property and building are recorded at cost. Major additions and improvements to property and buildings are capitalized to the property accounts, while replacements, maintenance, and repairs which do not improve or extend the useful lives of the respective assets are reflected in operations. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the property and buildings, which is 39 years for buildings and improvements and the life of the lease term for tenant improvements.

## (e) Revenue Recognition

The Partnership leases space to tenants under agreements with varying terms. Leases are accounted for as operating leases with minimum rent recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease regardless of when payments are due. Contingent rentals are included in income in the period earned.

(f) Deferred Costs

Deferred costs consist of costs associated with leasing the property. Such costs are deferred and amortized using the straight-line method over the terms of the respective leases.

## (g) Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Partnership considers all instruments with a maturity of 90 days or less at purchase to be cash equivalents.

### (h) Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Partnership follows the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and Long-Lived Assets to be Disposed Of." This Statement requires that longlived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in

#### RRC OPERATING PARTNERSHIP OF GEORGIA, L.P.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amounts of the assets exceed their fair value less costs to sell.

#### (i) Interim Unaudited Financial Statements

The accompanying interim financial statements have been prepared by the Partnership, without audit, and in the opinion of management reflect all normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the results for the unaudited periods presented. Certain information in footnote disclosures normally included in the financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles have been condensed or omitted.

## (2) PARTNERS' CAPITAL

The Partnership Agreement provides, among other provisions, that (1) 100% of the net income shall be allocated to RCLP, (2) RCLP has complete discretion as to the operations of Parkway Station Shopping Center, and to its ultimate disposal, and (3) the Limited Partners receive distributions in an amount equal to the dividends paid to RCLP's parent company's (Regency Realty Corporation) stockholders.

# (3) NOTES PAYABLE

The Partnership has two notes payable to RCLP, which total \$3,484,916 and \$4,436,737 at December 31, 1997 and 1996, respectively. The notes pay interest only annually at 6.73%, and are due in full August 28, 2012.

## (4) LEASES

The Partnership has various tenant leases with terms that expire through 2003. Future minimum rental payments under noncancelable operating leases as of December 31, 1997, including renewed terms and new tenants, are as follows:

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31,	AMOUNT
1998	\$ 644,208
1999	546,171
2000	495,409
2001	344,228
2002	99,641
Thereafter	2,400
	\$2,132,057
	=========

Most tenants are responsible for payment or reimbursement of their proportionate share of taxes, insurance, and common area expenses.

During each of 1997 and 1996, one tenant, Kroger Supermarkets, paid minimum rent totaling \$264,576, which exceeded 10% of the total minimum rent earned by the Partnership.

## (5) RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Partnership paid fees for property management to RCLP of \$30,872 and \$26,127 for the periods ended December 31, 1997 and 1996, respectively.

The Partnership paid tenant lease commissions to RCLP of \$6,800 for the year ended December 31, 1997. No leasing commissions were paid during 1996. Such payments have been recorded as deferred leasing costs in the accompanying balance sheets.

The Partners Regency Office Partnership, L.P.:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Regency Office Partnership, L.P. as of December 31, 1997 and 1996, and the related statements of operations, partners' capital, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 1997. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Partnership's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Regency Office Partnership, L.P. as of December 31, 1997 and 1996, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 1997, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG PEAT MARWICK LLP

Jacksonville, Florida September 16, 1998

# BALANCE SHEETS

		DECEMB	ER 31,
	SEPTEMBER 30, 1998	1997	1996
	(UNAUDITED)		
ASSETS Cash restricted for tenants' security deposits Property and buildings, at cost (note 2):	\$ 50,191	62,852	51,234
LandBuildings and improvements			22,963,443
Less accumulated depreciation	34,159,726		26,587,655 5,028,158
Net property and buildings			21,559,497
Office buildings held for sale (note 2)			
Other assets: Accounts receivable and other assets Deferred leasing costs, less accumulated	250,177	41,894	62,057
amortization			
Total other assets	259,185	320,665	311,974
	\$ 34,075,758 =========		
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL Liabilities:			
Mortgage loan payable Accounts payable and other liabilities Tenants' security deposits	238,557	87,142 62,852	5,256,760 20,372 51,234
Total liabilities		149,994	5,328,366
Partners' capital	33,787,010		16,594,339
	\$ 34,075,758 ======		

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	NINE MONTH SEPTEMBE	ER 30,	YEAR EI	NDED DECEME	3ER 31,
	1998	1997			
	(UNAUD	ITED)			
Revenues: Rental income Tenant reimbursements. Other income Total revenues	364,560 6,662	361,327 5,047	496,029 52,597	443,574 28,486	415,095 25,561
Expenses: Operating and					
maintenance Depreciation and amortization General and	,			610,493 733,121	
administrative Utilities Real estate taxes	74,328			240,471 492,209 440,128	472,737
Interest		239,730		444,666	
Total expenses	1,186,077	2,217,449	3,036,524	2,961,088	2,919,993
Net income before gain on sale of real estate Gain on sale of real estate (note 2)					1,260,811
Net income		1,250,822	2,099,371	1,537,260	

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF PARTNERS' CAPITAL

	TOTAL PARTNERS' CAPITAL
Balance at December 31, 1994 Net contributions (distributions) Net income	(1,634,500)
Balance at December 31, 1995 Net contributions (distributions) Net income	(1,828,008)
Balance at December 31, 1996 Net contributions (distributions) Net income	798,045
Balance at December 31, 1997 Net contributions (distributions) (unaudited) Net income (unaudited)	2,090,534
Balance at September 30, 1998 (unaudited)	\$ 33,787,010 ======

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	NINE MONTHS SEPTEMBE		YEAR ENI	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,		
	1998	1997	1997	1996	1995	
	UNAUDI					
Cash flows from operating activities: Net income	\$ 12,204,721	1,250,822	2,099,371	1,537,260	1,260,811	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation and		, ,	, ,	, ,		
amortization Deferred leasing costs. Gain on sale of real	548,492 (39,457)	560,621 (155,269)	855,039 (208,305)	733,121 (116,563)	677,303 (97,618)	
estate Changes in assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable and other	(10,451,794)		(450,902)			
assets Accounts payable and other	(208,283)	2,979	20,163	(20,594)	211,303	
liabilities Cash restricted for tenants' security	151,415	461,845	66,770	(36,369)	(96,197)	
deposits Tenants' security	12,661	(4,881)	(11,618)	(623)	388	
deposits	(12,661)	4,881	11,618	623	(388)	
Net cash provided by						
operating activities	2,205,094	2,120,998	2,382,136	2,096,855	1,955,602	
Cash flows from investing activities: Proceeds from sale of real estate Purchase of and	29,864,098		2,645,229			
additions to property and buildings	(34,159,726)	(415,479)	(568,650)	(250,430)	(235,528)	
Net cash used in investing activities	(4,295,628)	(415,479)	(2,076,579)	(250,430)	(235,528)	
Cash flows from financing activities: Principal payments on						
mortgage loan Net contributions		(2,296,902)				
(distributions)	2,090,534	591,383	798,045			
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	2,090,534	(1,705,519)	(4,458,715)			
Net change in cash and cash equivalents				(42,351)	34,453	
Cash and cash equiva- lents at beginning of period				42,351	7,898	
Cash and cash equiva- lents at end of period					42,351	
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow						
information: Cash paid for interest.	\$ =======					

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# DECEMBER 31, 1997, 1996, AND 1995

## (1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (a) Partnership Structure

Regency Office Partnership, L.P. (the Partnership) was formed as a Florida partnership for the purpose of acquiring, leasing and operating shopping centers and office buildings.

The Partnership interest is currently held 99% by Regency Centers, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (RCLP), as general partner, and 1% by Regency Realty Corporation, RCLP's parent. Prior to February 23, 1998, the Partnership was owned 100% by two wholly owned subsidiaries of Regency Realty Corporation.

## (b) Method of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements were prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. No provision for income taxes is made because any liability for income taxes is that of the individual Partners and not that of the Partnership.

# (c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires the Partnership's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# (d) Property and Buildings

Property and building are recorded at cost. Major additions and improvements to property and buildings are capitalized to the property accounts, while replacements, maintenance, and repairs which do not improve or extend the useful lives of the respective assets are reflected in operations. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the property and buildings, which is 39 years for buildings and improvements and the life of the lease term for tenant improvements. The aggregate cost, for federal income tax purposes was approximately \$20.1 million at December 31, 1997.

## (e) Revenue Recognition

The Partnership leases space to tenants under agreements with varying terms. Leases are accounted for as operating leases with minimum rent recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease regardless of when payments are due. During 1996 and 1995, the Partnership collected cash of \$28,128 and \$207,780, respectively, in excess of minimum rent recorded related to the impact of recognizing rent on a straight-line basis. Contingent rentals are included in income in the period earned.

## (f) Deferred Costs

Deferred costs consist of costs associated with leasing the property. Such costs are deferred and amortized using the straight-line method over the terms of the respective leases.

# (g) Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Partnership considers all instruments with a maturity of 90 days or less at purchase to be cash equivalents.

#### REGENCY OFFICE PARTNERSHIP, L.P.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

### (h) Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Partnership follows the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and Long-Lived Assets to be Disposed Of". This Statement requires that long-lived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverablility of assets to be held and used is measured by comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amounts of the assets exceed their fair value, less costs to sell.

### (i) Interim Unaudited Financial Statements

The accompanying interim financial statements have been prepared by the Partnership, without audit, and in the opinion of management reflect all normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the results for the unaudited periods presented. Certain information in footnote disclosures normally included in the financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles have been condensed or omitted.

# (2) SALE OF OFFICE BUILDINGS AND PURCHASE OF SHOPPING CENTERS

During 1997, 1996 and 1995, the operations of the Partnership were generated from the rental of four office properties. Those properties were (1) Quadrant, a 188,502 square foot property located in Jacksonville, Florida, constructed and acquired in 1985 for approximately \$17.9 million, (2) Paragon Cable Building, a 40,298 square foot property located in Tampa, Florida, constructed and acquired in 1993 for approximately \$3.0 million, (3) Westland One, a 36,304 square foot property located in Jacksonville, Florida, constructed and acquired in 1988 for approximately \$2.0 million, and (4) Fairway Executive Center, a 33,135 square foot property located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. On December 22, 1997 the Partnership sold Fairway Executive Center for \$2,645,229 which resulted in a gain of \$450,902.

In December 1997, the Partnership classified all of its office buildings as held for sale. Accordingly, no depreciation has been recorded on such properties from that point forward. During the first six months of 1998 the Partnership sold the remaining three office properties for a net sales price of \$29,864,098, and recorded a gain of \$10,451,794. Subsequent to the sales of the office properties, the Partnership purchased two shopping centers, Cherry Grove, a 186,040 square foot property located in Cincinnati, Ohio, and Bloomingdale Square, a 267,935 square foot property located in Tampa, Florida, for a total purchase price of \$33,635,875.

# (3) LEASES

The Partnership has various tenant leases with terms that expire through 2021. Based on the sales and subsequent purchases of rental property described in note 2, the following future minimum rental payments reflect the leases related to the Partnership's current rental properties only, Cherry Grove and Bloomingdale Square:

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31,	AMOUNT
1000	¢ 0 400 045
1998	\$ 3,43∠,045
1999	3,369,109
2000	-, == -,
2001	1 - 1
2002	, ,
Thereafter	16,406,402
	\$31,496,598

\$31,496,59

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

Most tenants are responsible for payment or reimbursement of their proportionate share of taxes, insurance, and common area expenses.

During each of 1997, 1996, and 1995, two office building tenants, paid minimum rents totaling \$1,228,764, which exceeded 10% of the total minimum rent earned by the Partnership.

(4) Related Party Transactions

The Partnership paid fees for property management to RCLP of \$172,194, \$166,172 and \$129,636 for the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996, and 1995, respectively. In addition, during 1996 and 1995 the Partnership paid RRG, an affiliate of RCLP, \$45,000 and \$120,000, respectively for asset management services.

The Partnership paid tenant lease commissions to RCLP of \$208,305, \$116,563, and \$97,618 for the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996, and 1995, respectively. Such payments have been recorded as deferred leasing costs in the accompanying balance sheets.

The Board of Directors of Regency Realty Corporation and RRC FL Five, Inc. :

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of RRC FL Five, Inc. as of December 31, 1997 and 1996, and the related statements of operations, stockholder's equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 1997. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of RRC FL Five, Inc. as of December 31, 1997 and 1996, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 1997, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG PEAT MARWICK LLP

Jacksonville, Florida December 11, 1998

# BALANCE SHEETS

		DECEMBER 31,			
	SEPTEMBER 30, 1998	1997			
	(UNAUDITED)				
ASSETS					
Cash Cash restricted for tenants' security	\$ 187,429	64,252	44,542		
deposits Property and buildings, at cost (note 2):	73,860	48,653	48,439		
LandBuildings and improvements	2,751,094 9,474,520	2,751,094 9,435,081	2,751,094 9,427,833		
Less accumulated depreciation	12,225,614 1,992,106	12,186,175 1,635,974	12,178,927 1,165,150		
Net property and buildings	10,233,508	10,550,201	11,013,777		
Other assets: Accounts receivable and other assets Deferred leasing costs, less accumulated amortization	140,638 239,752	238,530 230,481	226,993 234,328		
Total other assets	380,390	469,011	461,321		
	\$ 10,875,187 =======	11,132,117	11,568,079 ======		
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY					
Liabilities: Mortgage loan payable (note 2) Accounts payable and other liabilities. Tenants' security deposits	287,303 73,860	5,241 48,653	8,823,403 20,373 48,439		
Total liabilities	8,995,019	8,767,147	8,892,215		
Stockholder's equity Common stock \$.01 par value per share: 10,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding Additional paid in capital Accumulated deficit	100 3,125,591	100 3,250,449 (885,579)	100 3,065,296 (389,532)		
Total stockholder's equity			2,675,864		
	\$ 10,875,187 ======	11,132,117	11,568,079 ======		

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	NINE MONTH SEPTEMBE		YEAR EN	R 31,	
	1998	1997	1997	1996	1995
	UNAUDI				
	(UNAUDI	120)			
Revenues:					
Rental income		774,221	1,035,342	1,048,489	1,194,189
Tenant reimbursements.		235,303			466,375
Other income	40,027	36,272	54,143	109,289	39,561
Total revenues	1,065,658	1,045,796	1,395,464	1,539,587	1,700,125
Expenses:					
Operating and					
maintenance	187,032	194,961	255,702	267,789	249,821
Depreciation and	101,002	1047001	2007102	2017100	2407021
amortization	397,599	390,220	520,571	514,085	500,510
General and			,		,
administrative	42,801	40,856	55,456	70,329	88,889
Real estate taxes	179, 913	174, 393			
Interest	618,257	626,113	833,446	843,036	728,738
Total expenses	1,425,602	1,426,543	1,891,511	1,929,119	1,803,947
Net loss	\$ (359,944)	(380,747)	(496,047)	(389,532)	(103,822)
	===========	===========	=========	=========	========

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY

	COMMON STOCK		ACCUMULATED DEFICIT	STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY
Balance at December 31, 1994 Dividends Additional paid in capital		11,858,590 (8,614,148)		\$12,348,364 (9,000,000)
(dividends), net Net loss				(61,091) (103,822)
Balance at December 31, 1995 Additional paid in capital	100	3,183,351		3,183,451
(dividends), net				(118,055) (389,532)
Balance at December 31, 1996 Additional paid in capital	100	3,065,296	(389,532)	2,675,864
(dividends), net Net loss		185,153 	(496,047)	
Balance at December 31, 1997 Additional paid in capital	100	3,250,449	(885,579)	2,364,970
(dividends), net (unaudited) Net Loss (unaudited)		(124,858)	(359,944)	(124,858) (359,944)
Balance at September 30, 1998 (unaudited)	\$100 ====	3,125,591 ======	(1,245,523) ======	1,880,168 ======

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	NINE MONTHS SEPTEMBER	R 30,	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,			
	1998					
	UNAUDI					
Cash flows from operating activities: Net loss Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	\$(359,944)	(380,747)	(496,047)	(389,532)	(103,822)	
Depreciation and amortization Deferred costs Changes in assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable and	397,599 (50,738)	390,220 (7,312)	520,571 (45,900)	514,085 (26,145)	500,510 (17,919)	
other assets Accounts payable and	97,892	23,501	(11,537)	121,458	(117,179)	
other liabilities Cash restricted for tenants' security	282,062	143,391	(15,132)	21,066	(18,181)	
deposits	(25,207)	(1,192)	(214)	27,075	6,667	
Tenants' security deposits	25,207	1,192	214	(27,075)	(6,667)	
Net cash provided by						
(used in) Operating activities.			(48,045)	240,932	243,409	
Cash flows from investing activities: Additions to property and buildings	(39,439)				(62,546)	
Cash flows from financing activities: Proceeds from mortgage						
loan Dividends from					9,000,000	
refinancing proceeds Principal payments on					(9,000,000)	
mortgage loan Additional paid in capital (dividends),	(79,397)	(81,584)	(110,150)	(108,009)	(68,588)	
net	(124,858)	103,249	185,153	(118,055)	(61,091)	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(204 255)	21 665	75 002	(226,064)	(120,670)	
					(129,679)	
Net change in cash Cash at beginning of period	64,252	183,470 44,542		(27,569) 72,111	51,184 20,927	
Cash at end of period	\$ 187,429	228,012	64,252	44,542	72,111	
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			======			
Cash paid for interest	\$ 618,257 ======		,	843,036 ======	728,738	

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### DECEMBER 31, 1997, 1996 AND 1995

# (1)SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## (a)Company Structure

RRC FL Five, Inc. (the Company) was formed as a Florida corporation for the purpose of acquiring, leasing and operating Aventura Shopping Center a 102,876 square foot shopping center located in Miami, Florida. The Company is 100% owned by Regency Realty Corporation (RRC). Aventura, which was constructed during 1974, was acquired in 1994 for approximately \$12.1 million. At December 31, 1997, its aggregate cost, for federal income tax purposes was approximately \$2.6 million.

#### (b)Method of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements were prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. No provision for income taxes is made because the Company is a qualified REIT subsidiary of RRC, and accordingly such subsidiaries are not subject to income taxes under the Internal Revenue Code.

## (c)Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires the Company's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### (d)Property and Buildings

Property and building are recorded at cost. Major additions and improvements to property and buildings are capitalized to the property accounts, while replacements, maintenance, and repairs which do not improve or extend the useful lives of the respective assets are reflected in operations. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the property and buildings, which is 39 years for buildings and improvements and the life of the lease term for tenant improvements.

# (e)Revenue Recognition

The Company leases space to tenants under agreements with varying terms. Leases are accounted for as operating leases with minimum rent recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease regardless of when payments are due. Contingent rentals are included in income in the period earned.

## (f)Deferred Costs

Deferred costs consist of costs associated with leasing the property. Such costs are deferred and amortized using the straight-line method over the terms of the respective leases.

# (g)Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Company considers all instruments with a maturity of 90 days or less at purchase to be cash equivalents.

# (h)Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company follows the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and Long-Lived Assets to be Disposed Of". This Statement requires that longlived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in

### RRC FL FIVE, INC.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverablility of assets to be held and used is measured by comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amounts of the assets exceed their fair value, less costs to sell.

# (i)Interim Unaudited Financial Statements

The accompanying interim financial statements have been prepared by the Company, without audit, and in the opinion of management reflect all normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the results for the unaudited periods presented. Certain information in footnote disclosures normally included in the financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles have been condensed or omitted.

# (2)MORTGAGE LOAN PAYABLE

Mortgage note payable to a bank, bearing interest at 9.5% per annum, payable in monthly installments of \$78,633, including principal and interest, maturing on March 1, 2002. The mortgage loan is secured by the property and buildings of the Company.

Principal maturities on the mortgage loan is as follows:

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31,	AMOUNT
1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002.	131,978 145,076 159,475
	\$8,713,253 ======

# (3)LEASES

The Company has various tenant leases with terms that expire through 2009. Future minimum rental payments under noncancelable operating leases as of December 31, 1997, including renewed terms and new tenants, are as follows:

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31,	AMOUNT
1998	\$ 948,894
1999	1,011,365
2000	944,773
2001	
2002	
Thereafter	2,557,965
	\$7,232,850
	=========

Most tenants are responsible for payment or reimbursement of their proportionate share of taxes, insurance, and common area expenses.

During each of 1997, 1996, and 1995, one tenant, Publix Supermarkets, paid minimum rents totaling \$107,724, which exceeded 10% of the total minimum rent earned by the Company.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

# (4)RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company paid fees for property management to RRC of \$55,252, \$60,170, and \$29,372 for the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996, and 1995, respectively. In addition, during 1996 and 1995 the Company paid RRG, an affiliate of RRC, \$9,000 and \$12,000, respectively, for asset management services.

The Company paid tenant lease commissions to RRC of \$45,900, \$26,145 and \$17,919 for the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996, and 1995, respectively. Such payments have been recorded as deferred leasing costs in the accompanying balance sheets.

The Board of Directors of Regency Realty Corporation and RRC Acquisitions, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of RRC Acquisitions, Inc. as of December 31, 1997, and the related statements of operations, stockholder's equity, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 1997. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of RRC Acquisitions, Inc. as of December 31, 1997, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 1997, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG PEAT MARWICK LLP

Jacksonville, Florida December 11, 1998

# BALANCE SHEETS

		DECEMBER 31, 1997
	(UNAUDITED)	
ASSETS		
Cash restricted for tenants' security deposits Property and buildings, at cost:		,
LandBuildings and improvements		14,019,614
Less accumulated depreciation	18,032,606 353,450	86,841
Net property and buildings		17,799,273
Other assets: Accounts receivable and other assets Deferred leasing costs, less accumulated	230,932	93,413
amortization	51,251	7,411
Total other assets		100,824
	\$ 17,991,253	17,930,811
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY		
Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Tenants' security deposits	144,767 29,914	188,264 30,714
Total liabilities		
Stockholder's equity Common stock \$.01 par value per share:		
10,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding Additional paid in capital Retained earnings	17,425,605	17,425,605 286,128
Total stockholder's equity		17,711,833
	\$ 17,991,253 =======	17,930,811

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997
	(UNAUDITED)	
Revenues:		
Rental income Tenant reimbursements and other income	\$ 1,377,387 427,645	393,892 113,528
Total revenues	1,805,032	507,420
Expenses:		
Operating and maintenance	121,885	25,875
Depreciation and amortization	271,613	87,277
General and administrative	179,850	44,082
Real estate taxes	217,846	64,058
Total expenses	791,194	221,292
Net income	\$ 1,013,838 =======	286,128

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY

	COMMON STOCK	ADDITIONAL PAID IN CAPITAL	RETAINED EARNINGS	TOTAL STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY
Balance at December 31, 1996 Additional paid in capital Net income	\$100  	 17,425,605 	  286,128	100 17,425,605 286,128
Balance at December 31, 1997	 100	17,425,605	286,128	17,711,833
Additional paid in capital (dividends), net (unaudited) Net income (unaudited)			(909,099) 1,013,838	, ,
Balance at September 30, 1998 (unaudited)	\$100 ====	17,425,605	390,867	17,816,572 =======

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998	DECEMBER 31, 1997
	(UNAUDITED)	
Cash flows from operating activities: Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$1,013,838	286,128
Depreciation and amortization Deferred costs Changes in assets and liabilities:	271,613 (48,844)	87,277 (7,847)
Accounts receivable and other assets Accounts payable and other liabilities Cash restricted for tenants' security deposits Tenants' security deposits	(43,497)	(86,907) (40,263)  
Net cash provided by operating activities		238,388
Cash flows from investing activitiespurchase of and additions to property and buildings		
Cash flows from financing activitiesadditional paid in capital (dividends), net	(909,099)	17,425,605
Net change in cash Cash at beginning of period		
Cash at end of period	\$ ========	
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash transactions liabilities assumed in the acquisition of property and buildings		

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## DECEMBER 31, 1997, 1996 AND 1995

# (1)SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## (a)Company Structure

RRC Acquisitions, Inc. (the Company) was formed as a Florida corporation on November 16, 1993 for the purpose of acquiring, leasing and operating shopping centers . The Company was inactive, and thus had no operations, until November 10, 1997 when it purchased Kingsdale Shopping Center, a 255,177 square foot shopping center located in Columbus, Ohio, for approximately \$17.9 million. Kingsdale, which was constructed during 1997, has an aggregate cost, for federal income tax purposes, of approximately \$17.9 million at December 31, 1997. The Company is 100% owned by Regency Realty Corporation (RRC).

## (b)Method of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements were prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. No provision for income taxes is made because the Company is a qualified REIT subsidiary of RRC, and accordingly such subsidiaries are not subject to income taxes under the Internal Revenue Code.

## (c)Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires the Company's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## (d)Property and Buildings

Property and building are recorded at cost. Major additions and improvements to property and buildings are capitalized to the property accounts, while replacements, maintenance, and repairs which do not improve or extend the useful lives of the respective assets are reflected in operations. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the property and buildings, which is 39 years for buildings and improvements and the life of the lease term for tenant improvements.

## (e)Revenue Recognition

The Company leases space to tenants under agreements with varying terms. Leases are accounted for as operating leases with minimum rent recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease regardless of when payments are due. Contingent rentals are included in income in the period earned.

## (f)Deferred Costs

Deferred costs consist of costs associated with leasing the property. Such costs are deferred and amortized using the straight-line method over the terms of the respective leases.

# (g)Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Company considers all instruments with a maturity of 90 days or less at purchase to be cash equivalents.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

## (h)Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company follows the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and Long-Lived Assets to be Disposed Of". This Statement requires that longlived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amounts of the assets exceed their fair value, less costs to sell.

## (i)Interim Unaudited Financial Statements

The accompanying interim financial statements have been prepared by the Company, without audit, and in the opinion of management reflect all normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the results for the unaudited periods presented. Certain information in footnote disclosures normally included in the financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles have been condensed or omitted.

# (2) LEASES

The Company has various tenant leases with terms that expire through 2005. Future minimum rental payments under noncancelable operating leases as of December 31, 1997, including renewed terms and new tenants, are as follows:

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31,	AMOUNT
1998	
1999	, - ,
2000	1,368,729
2001	998,212
2002	767,701
Thereafter	1,052,275
	\$7,375,763
	========

Most tenants are responsible for payment or reimbursement of their proportionate share of taxes, insurance, and common area expenses.

#### (3) RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company paid fees for property management to RRC of \$19,640 for the year ended December 31, 1997. No such fees were paid in 1996, and 1995, respectively.

The Company paid tenant lease commissions to RRC of \$7,847 for the year ended December 31, 1997. No such commissions were paid in 1996, and 1995, respectively. Such payments have been recorded as deferred leasing costs in the accompanying balance sheets.

To the Shareholders and Board of Trustees of Pacific Retail Trust

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, of changes in shareholders' equity and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Pacific Retail Trust and its consolidated investments at December 31, 1997 and 1996, and results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for the opinion expressed above.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Dallas, Texas

January 23, 1998

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

Accounts receivable, net		DECEMBER 31,	
ASSETS		1997	1996
Real estate investments			
Less: accumulated depreciation			
831,777,518         374,711,912           Cash and cash equivalents.         4,496,896         1,954,131           Accounts receivable, net.         7,814,026         2,979,600           Escrow deposits.         2,582,250         16,669,667           Other assets, net.         10,573,762         3,860,612           Total assets.         \$857,244,452         \$400,175,922           LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		(19,680,694)	(5,358,128)
Accounts receivable, net			
Total assets	Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Escrow deposits Other assets, net	7,814,026 2,582,250 10,573,762	2,979,600 16,669,667 3,860,612
Liabilities: Lines of credit	Total assets	\$857,244,452	\$400,175,922
Liabilities: Lines of credit			
Lines of credit			
Bridge loan	Liabilities:		
Notes payable84,943,05011,393,978Accounts payable and accrued expenses8,140,4253,982,168Accrued real estate taxes6,859,8473,762,617Deferred income1,820,900667,091Tenant security deposits2,653,9231,281,817Other liabilities95,38848,798Total liabilities118,113,533122,636,469Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)7,681,4007,709,527Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value;150,000,000 shares authorized7,681,400Series A preferred shares (1,130,276 authorized, issued and outstanding; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends)11,302,76011,302,760		\$ 13,600,000	\$ 75,000,000
Accounts payable and accrued expenses8,140,4253,982,168Accrued real estate taxes6,859,8473,762,617Deferred income1,820,900667,091Tenant security deposits2,653,9231,281,817Other liabilities95,38848,798Total liabilities118,113,533122,636,469Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)7,681,4007,709,527Shareholders' equity:Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value;150,000,000 shares authorizedSeries A preferred shares (1,130,276 authorized, issued and outstanding; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends)11,302,76011,302,760			
Accrued real estate taxes6,859,8473,762,617Deferred income1,820,900667,091Tenant security deposits2,653,9231,281,817Other liabilities95,38848,798Total liabilities95,383122,636,469Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)118,113,533122,636,469Minority interest7,681,4007,709,527Shareholders' equity:Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value;150,000,000 shares authorizedSeries A preferred shares (1,130,276 authorized, issued and outstanding; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends)11,302,76011,302,760		, ,	
Deferred income			
Tenant security deposits2,653,9231,281,817Other liabilities95,38848,798Total liabilities95,38848,798Total liabilities118,113,533122,636,469Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)118,113,533122,636,469Minority interest7,681,4007,709,527Shareholders' equity:7,681,4007,709,527Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value;150,000,000 shares authorizedSeries A preferred shares (1,130,276 authorized, issued and outstanding; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends)11,302,76011,302,76011,302,760			
Other liabilities			
Total liabilities			
Total liabilities	Other liabilities	,	'
<pre>Minority interest</pre>			
<pre>Shareholders' equity: Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value; 150,000,000 shares authorized Series A preferred shares (1,130,276 authorized, issued and outstanding; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends)</pre>		7,681,400	7,709,527
<pre>Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value; 150,000,000 shares authorized Series A preferred shares (1,130,276 authorized, issued and outstanding; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends)</pre>	Shareholders' equity:	, ,	,, .
issued and outstanding; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends)	Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value; 150,000,000 shares authorized		
preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends)			
unpaid dividends) 11,302,760 11,302,760			
	preference of \$10 per snare plus declared and	11 202 760	11 202 760
2,000,000 issued and outstanding; stated	Series B preferred shares (6,130,276 authorized; 2,000,000 issued and outstanding; stated	11,302,760	11,302,760
liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus			
declared and unpaid dividends) 20,000,000 20,000,000 Common shares (64,022,671 shares issued and	Common shares (64,022,671 shares issued and	20,000,000	20,000,000
outstanding at December 31, 1997; 23,959,979 shares		C 4 0 . C C 7	220 502
issued and outstanding at December 31, 1996) 640,227 239,598			
Additional paid-in capital			
Employee share notes			
Distributions in excess of net earnings (6,073,931) (1,726,337)	PISCI IDULIOUS IN ENCESS OF HEL CALIFINGS		
Total shareholders' equity	Total shareholders' equity	731,449,519	269,829,926
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity \$857,244,452 \$400,175,922	Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		\$400,175,922

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	YEAR ENDED	DECEMBER 31,
	1997	1996
Income: Rental income		
Interest and other income	889,477	168,659
	79,874,756	27,681,361
Expenses: Rental expenses Depreciation and amortization General and administrative Interest Insurance and real estate taxes.	8,569,986 14,715,334 6,541,521 11,667,415 11,169,298	5,082,601 3,566,528 2,249,507
	52,663,554	17,617,394
Earnings from operations Minority interest		192,637
Net earnings Less: Series A preferred share dividends Series B preferred share dividends		
Net earnings attributable to common shares		\$ 8,694,203
Weighted average common shares outstanding	40,173,476	
Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding	40,268,452	16,049,423
Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share	\$ 0.61	\$ 0.54

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

	SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST (150,000,000 SHARES AUTHORIZED)				RETAINED EARNINGS			
	SERIES A PREFERRED SHARES	SERIES B PREFERRED SHARES	:	COMMON SHARES PAR VALUE	EMPLOYEE SHARES NOTES	ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL	(DISTRIBUTIONS IN EXCESS OF EARNINGS)	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
Balance at December 31, 1995 Sale of shares, net Shareholder						\$ 53,928,999 186,084,906		\$ 64,974,751 206,270,503
distributions Net earnings			_					(11,286,658) 9,871,330
Balance at December 31, 1996	11,302,760	20,000,000	:	239,598		240,013,905	(1,726,337)	269,829,926
Sale of shares, net Shareholder				400,629	\$(7,934,400)	473,497,338		465,963,567
distributions Net earnings					3,620		(31,068,623) 26,721,029	(31,065,003) 26,721,029
Balance at December 31, 1997		\$20,000,000 ======	- \$( =:	640,227 ======	\$(7,930,780) =======	\$713,511,243 =======	\$ (6,073,931) ======	\$731,449,519 =======

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	YEAR ENDED DE	
	1997	1996
Operating activities Net earnings Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net		\$ 9,871,330
cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization Minority interest Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable	14,715,334 (28,127) (4,834,426)	,
Escrow deposits Other assets Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued real estate taxes Deferred income	14,087,417 (7,105,918) 4,158,257 3,097,230 1,153,809	(16, 419, 567) (2, 841, 000) 3, 246, 573 2, 473, 505 604, 074
Tenant security deposits Other liabilities	1,372,106 46,590	1,118,930 (710,251)
Net cash provided by operating activities	53,383,301	499,502
Investing activities: Construction of and acquisition of real estate investments		(297,204,259)
Net cash used in investing activities		(297,204,259)
Financing activities: Principal payments on notes payable Proceeds from line of credit Payments on lines of credit		(31,350) 74,398,960
Proceeds from bridge loan Payments on bridge loan Proceeds from sales of shares, net of expenses Employee share notes Payments on employee share notes Distributions paid to shareholders	(7,934,400) 3,620	26,500,000  206,270,503 
Net cash provided by financing activities		
Not increase (decrease) in cash and cash		
equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	2,542,765 1,954,131	(853,302) 2,807,433
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 4,496,896	\$ 1,954,131
Supplemental cash flow information: Interest paid		\$ 1,848,451
Noncash investing and financing activities: Acquisition of real estate for assumption of notes payable	\$ 74,918,736	\$ 11,425,329
Acquisition of real estate for minority interest partnership units (Note 4)		\$ 7,650,000

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### Organization and Formation

Pacific Retail Trust ("Pacific Retail") was organized as a Maryland real estate investment trust on April 27, 1995 (originally named Southwest Retail Trust) for the purpose of acquiring, developing, managing and owning neighborhood infill retail properties in a nine state region of the western United States. On August 23, 1995 the Declaration of Trust was amended and restated to change the name to Pacific Retail Trust. At December 31, 1997, 69.2% of Pacific Retail's outstanding shares of beneficial interest are constructively owned by Security Capital Holdings, S.A. ("HOLDINGS"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Security Capital U.S. Realty ("USREALTY"). Opportunity Capital Partners Limited Partnership ("OCP"), through its partnership Madison Property I, LP (MPI), acquired preferred shares of Pacific Retail as partial consideration for a pool of properties sold to Pacific Retail by MPI on October 20, 1995. At December 31, 1997, OCP owned 6.1% of Pacific Retail's outstanding shares of beneficial interest.

## Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Pacific Retail, its 81.6% ownership in Retail Property Partners Limited Partnership and its 95% ownership in PRT Development Corporation (Note 4).

#### Revenue Recognition

Minimum rents are recognized on a straight-line basis; as such, the rental revenues for leases which contain rent abatements and contractual increases are recognized on a straight-line basis over the initial term of the related lease. Property operating cost recoveries from tenants of common area maintenance, real estate taxes and other recoverable costs, are recognized in the period when the recoveries are earned. In addition, certain tenants pay percentage rental amounts based upon their sales volume and these percentage rents are recognized when billed.

## Real Estate Assets and Related Depreciation

Costs related directly to the acquisition, development and improvement of real estate, including tenant improvements, are capitalized; ordinary repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Costs incurred in connection with unsuccessful acquisitions are expensed at the time acquisition efforts are terminated. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the expected economic useful lives, which are principally 10 to 40 years for buildings and improvements.

Pacific Retail has adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 121 ("SFAS 121"). Under SFAS 121, Pacific Retail recognizes impairment losses on property whenever events and changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of long-lived assets, on an individual property basis, may not be recoverable through undiscounted future cash flows. Such losses are determined by comparing the sum of the expected future discounted net cash flows to the carrying amount of the asset. Impairment losses are recognized in operating income as they are determined. As of December 31, 1997 no impairment losses have been incurred.

#### Interest

Pacific Retail capitalizes interest as part of the cost of real estate projects during construction periods. During the years ended December 31, 1997 and 1996, \$1,567,444 and \$317,563, respectively, in interest was capitalized.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash and cash equivalent investments with original maturities of three months or less.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

## Deferred Loan Fees

Included in other assets as of December 31, 1997 and 1996 are net costs of \$1,668,710 and \$924,680, respectively, associated with obtaining financing. Deferred loan fees are amortized to interest expense over the life of the loan and extensions, which is currently three years, using the straight-line method. Amortization of deferred loan fees for the years ended December 31, 1997 and 1996 were \$773,952 and \$270,345, respectively.

### Income Taxes

Pacific Retail elected real estate investment trust ("REIT") status in 1995 under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. REITs are not required to pay federal income taxes if minimum distribution, income, asset and shareholder tests are met and, accordingly, no provision has been made for federal income taxes in the accompanying financial statements. PRT Development Corporation will be taxed as a separate entity.

## Earnings per Share

Pacific Retail has adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 128 ("SFAS 128"), which establishes standards for computing and presenting earnings per share (EPS). Basic EPS excludes the effect of potentially dilutive securities while diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that would occur if dilutive securities or other contracts to issue common shares were exercised, converted into, or resulted in the issuance of common shares that then shared in the earnings of the company. The following table summarizes the information required under SFAS 128:

		AR ENDED DECEM 1997	
	INCOME (NUMERATOR)	SHARES (DENOMINATOR)	PER-SHARE AMOUNT
BASIC EPS Net earnings attributable to common shares	\$24,526,005		\$0.61
EFFECT OF DILUTIVE SECURITIES Options Deferred trustee shares		93,583 1,393	
DILUTED EPS Income available to common shares and assumed conversions			
	FOR THE TE	1996	ыек зі,
	(NUMERATOR)	SHARES (DENOMINATOR)	
BASIC EPS Net earnings attributable to common shares	\$ 8,694,203		\$0.54
EFFECT OF DILUTIVE SECURITIES Options		8,399	
DILUTED EPS Income available to common shares and assumed conversions	\$ 8,694,203	16,049,423	\$0.54

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

The assumed conversion of Series A preferred shares of beneficial interest, Series B preferred shares of beneficial interest and minority interest are not dilutive and have therefore been excluded from the calculation. Options to purchase 326,923 common shares at \$13 per share were outstanding during the fourth quarter of 1997 but were not included in the computation of diluted EPS because the options' exercise price was greater than the estimated fair market value of the common shares. The options, which expire 10 years from the date of grant, or earlier upon termination of employment or death, were outstanding at December 31, 1997.

#### Use of Estimates

Pacific Retail has made a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reporting of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities to prepare these financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### Fair value

Pacific Retail has estimated the fair value of its financial instruments at December 31, 1997 and 1996 as required by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 107. The Company believes the carrying values of the Company's financial instruments are reasonable estimates of their fair values.

### 2. REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS

As of December 31, 1997, Pacific Retail owned fifty-six properties. Twenty properties are located in three major metropolitan markets in Texas: the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex, Austin and Houston. Shopping centers in the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex generated approximately 40% of the total revenues of the portfolio for the year ended December 31, 1997. Twenty-five shopping centers are located in California and comprise approximately 39% of the total revenues for the year ended December 31, 1997. The remaining properties are located in Arizona, Colorado, Washington, and Oregon.

The following summarizes real estate investments:

	DECEMBER 31,		
	1997		
Improved land		\$107,247,415	
Land held for development	1,062,657 12,544,434	233,770	
Buildings and improvements Land improvements and parking lots	549,244,562 46,348,990	243,925,431 27,532,794	
Properties under development		1,130,630	
Total real estate investments Less accumulated depreciation	831,458,212 (19,680,694)	380,070,040 (5,538,128)	
Net real estate investments	\$831,777,518	\$374,711,912 ======	

#### Properties Under Development

In July 1996, Pacific Retail acquired Hancock Center in Austin, Texas for the purpose of redeveloping it as a grocery anchored infill shopping center. Pacific Retail immediately embarked upon the redevelopment program. As of December 31, 1997 and 1996, Pacific Retail has incurred \$8,447,883 and \$846,000, respectively, in design and demolition costs and construction associated with the redevelopment.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

In June 1996, Pacific Retail acquired Valley Ranch Shopping Center in Coppell, Texas. A tract of undeveloped land was included as part of this purchase. As of December 31, 1997, the land was being developed into approximately 6,000 square feet of retail space at a cost of approximately \$570,890, including tenant improvement costs.

#### Land Held for Development

In March 1996, Pacific Retail acquired Harwood Hills Shopping Center in Bedford, Texas. Between March and November of 1996, Pacific Retail completed the construction of an additional 20,300 square feet of retail space at a cost of approximately \$1,857,000. As of December 31, 1997 and December 31, 1996, approximately 2.9 acres of land remained for additional development.

In January 1997, Pacific Retail acquired Plaza de Hacienda in La Puenta, California. Associated with this shopping center were approximately 3.63 acres of land for additional development. As of December 31, 1997, no development has taken place.

## Land Under Development

In August 1997, Pacific Retail acquired Prestonwood Park which consists of 24.55 acres of land in Dallas, Texas for future development into a grocery anchored shopping center. As of December 31, 1997, construction has not commenced.

In November 1997, PRT Development Corporation acquired Hebron Park which consists of 7.77 acres of land in Carrollton, Texas for development into a grocery anchored shopping center. As of December 31, 1997, construction has not commenced.

#### 3. BORROWINGS

# Lines of Credit--Secured

On December 27, 1995, Pacific Retail entered into a credit agreement with a group of lenders to provide a secured line of credit up to a maximum of \$50 million. On July 17,1996, the credit agreement was amended to increase the secured line of credit to a maximum of \$75 million. The lenders determine the secured net borrowing base by using the lesser of 65% of the lenders' appraised value on ten of the properties or the permanent loan estimate for each property. As of December 31, 1997, the secured net borrowing base was \$75 million. On November 14, 1997, the secured line of credit agreement was amended. Under the amended credit agreement, borrowings bear interest at the greater of prime or federal funds rate plus .50% or, at Pacific Retail's option, LIBOR plus a margin of 1.25%, if the ratio of total liabilities to gross asset value is less than .35 to one, or 1.40% if the ratio of total liabilities to gross asset value is greater than or equal to .35 to one. Additionally, there is a fee of .125% per annum of the average daily unfunded line of credit balance, or a fee of .25% per annum of the average daily unfunded line of credit balance if the average daily balance for both the secured and unsecured lines of credit is greater than \$100 million. Interest is paid monthly based on the unpaid principal balance. The weighted average interest rates for the years ended December 31, 1997 and 1996 were 7.4% and 7.9%, respectively. The interest rates at December 31, 1997 and 1996 were 8.5% and 7.9%, respectively.

The amended termination date of the credit agreement is March 28, 1999, but it may be extended for successive one-year periods, if acceptable to the lenders, for a .10% extension fee. All debt incurrences are subject to covenants, as more fully described in the credit agreement. Pacific Retail has utilized the line of credit to help finance the acquisition and development of neighborhood shopping centers and for general working capital purposes during 1997 and 1996.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

### Lines of Credit--Unsecured

On March 28, 1997, Pacific Retail entered into a credit agreement with a group of lenders to provide an unsecured line of credit up to a maximum of \$75 million. On November 14, 1997, the unsecured line of credit was increased to a maximum of \$125 million. Borrowings bear interest at the greater of prime or federal funds rate plus .50% or, at Pacific Retail's option, LIBOR plus a margin of 1.25%, if the ratio of total liabilities to gross asset value is less than .35 to one, or 1.40% if the ratio of total liabilities to gross asset value is greater than or equal to .35 to one. Interest is paid monthly based on the unpaid principal balance. The weighted average interest rate for the period from March 28, 1997 to December 31, 1997 was 7.7%. There were no borrowings outstanding under the unsecured line of credit at December 31, 1997.

The termination date of the credit agreement is March 28, 1999, but it may be extended for successive one-year periods, if acceptable to the lenders, for a .10% extension fee. All debt incurrences are subject to covenants, as more fully described in the credit agreement. Pacific Retail has utilized the unsecured line of credit to help finance the acquisition of neighborhood shopping centers and for general working capital purposes during 1997.

#### Bridge Loan

On December 19, 1996, Pacific Retail entered into a credit agreement ("Bridge Loan") with a group of lenders. The agreement, amended on December 27, 1996, provided for an unsecured line of credit up to \$32,500,000. Borrowings under the Bridge Loan bore interest at the same rate as the original secured line of credit. Pacific Retail entered into a "negative pledge" agreement whereby it pledged not to encumber certain of its properties with any debt until after the repayment of the funds borrowed under the Bridge Loan. The interest rate at December 31, 1996 was 8.0%. The Bridge Loan was repaid in January 1997.

### Notes Payable

In March 1996, Pacific Retail acquired Harwood Hills Village Shopping Center subject to an existing note payable of \$6,900,000. The note bears interest at 8.58% and payments are interest only until maturity on July 1, 1998.

In September 1996, Pacific Retail acquired Paseo Village subject to an existing note payable of \$4,525,329. The note bears interest at 7.5% and payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$38,668 are due monthly until the note matures on May 1, 2001.

In January 1997, Pacific Retail acquired Mills Pointe and Preston Park Village subject to an existing note payable of \$32,750,000. The note bears interest at 7.23% and payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$264,578 are due monthly until the note matures on July 1, 2000.

In January 1997, Pacific Retail acquired Plaza de Hacienda subject to an existing note payable of \$6,842,984. The note bears interest at 9% and payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$57,128 are due monthly until the note matures on June 10, 2012.

In February 1997, Pacific Retail acquired Market at Round Rock subject to an existing note payable of \$7,617,490. The note bears interest at 8.625% and payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$63,059 are due monthly until maturity in December 2005.

In April 1997, Pacific Retail acquired North Hills Town Center subject to an existing note payable of \$9,372,661. The note bears interest at 7.37% and payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$76,974 are due monthly until maturity on January 1, 2014.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

In July 1997, Pacific Retail acquired Friar's Mission subject to an existing note payable of \$16,990,218 and capital improvement municipal tax bonds payable totaling \$1,345,366. The note bears interest at 9.5% and payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$152,006 are due monthly until maturity on June 10, 2005. The tax bonds bear interest at rates between 7.3% and 7.9% with annual payments from \$161,177 to \$168,131 in two installments on March 2 and September 2 through September 2, 2015.

Principal repayments of notes payable are due approximately as follows:

1000	<b>•</b> • • • • • • •
1998	\$ 8,518,951
1999	1,877,173
2000	
2001	4,834,124
2002	
2003 and after	37,506,051
	\$84,943,050

\_\_\_\_\_

## 4. MINORITY INTEREST

Minority interest represents limited partners' interests in Retail Property Partners Limited Partnership (the Partnership), a limited partnership controlled by Pacific Retail, and PRT Development Corporation (PRT Development), a Delaware corporation controlled by Pacific Retail.

### Retail Property Partners Limited Partnership

In September 1996, Pacific Retail formed the Partnership by contributing cash to the Partnership in exchange for a 50.2% controlling general partnership interest in the Partnership, which invested in two retail centers in Dallas, Texas. On December 1, 1996, Pacific Retail contributed the Blossom Valley Shopping Center in Mountain View, California to the Partnership. The assets and liabilities of Blossom Valley were transferred at book value as the transfer was between entities under common control. The value of the contributed property was \$17,354,543, which increased Pacific Retail's investment in the Partnership to 76.6%.

On July 31, 1997, Pacific Retail contributed \$8.9 million to the Partnership. With this contribution, Pacific Retail's investment in the Partnership increased to 81.6%. The Partnership used this contribution to purchase the Heritage Plaza land. Limited partners are entitled to exchange each partnership unit for one common share of beneficial interest in Pacific Retail beginning in August 1998. As of December 31, 1997 and December 31, 1996 there were 765,000 limited partnership units outstanding in the Partnership. The limited partners' interests will be reflected as minority interest in the consolidated financial statements until the units are exchanged for Pacific Retail shares.

## PRT Development Corporation

On November 20, 1997, PRT Development Corporation was organized as a Delaware corporation for the purpose of acquiring land and developing and selling the developed neighborhood infill retail shopping centers. The authorized capital of PRT Development consists of 2,000,000 shares of common stock. 100,000 of the shares will be issued as Class A voting shares. The remaining 1,900,000 shares will be Class B nonvoting. As of December 31, 1997, 3,250 shares of Class A common stock were issued and outstanding. All of the Class A common stock is constructively owned by USREALTY, and is represented in minority interest. Pacific Retail owned 61,750 shares of Class B common stock is generally entitled to 95% of all distributions made by PRT Development, and the

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

Class A common stock is generally entitled to 5% of all distributions made by PRT Development. Pacific Retail has consolidated the operations of PRT Development based on the control exerted in the ordinary course of business over the operating decisions of PRT Development.

## 5. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

### **Offerings**

Between October 20, 1995 and July 16, 1996, Pacific Retail closed on a series of private offerings to HOLDINGS which resulted in the sale of 20 million common shares of beneficial interest at \$10 per share for a total amount of \$200 million.

On October 20, 1995, as a partial acquisition price for five properties acquired from OCP, Pacific Retail issued 1,130,276 Series A preferred shares of beneficial interest to MPI at a stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends resulting in outstanding Series A Preferred shares valued at \$11,302,760.

On December 22, 1995, Pacific Retail completed an offering of 100,000 common shares at a price of \$10 per share. Net proceeds, after offering costs, to Pacific Retail were \$982,000.

On August 6, 1996, OCP acquired 2,000,000 shares of Series B preferred shares of beneficial interest at a stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends resulting in Series B preferred shares valued at \$20 million.

On August 30. 1996, OCP acquired one million common shares of beneficial interest in Pacific Retail at \$10 per share for a total of \$10 million.

On August 31, 1996, Pacific Retail completed a private offering of 18,182,305 common shares of beneficial interest at \$11 per share resulting in a total equity investment of \$200,005,350. The first funding call took place on September 16, 1996 resulting in 2,860,197 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$29,414,529. On January 9, 1997 and January 27, 1997, two funding calls took place resulting in a total of 10,214,738 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$112,355,838. The final funding call took place on May 15, 1997 resulting in 5,107,370 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$56,181,060.

On April 30, 1997, Pacific Retail completed a private offering of 12,500,000 common shares of beneficial interest at \$12 per share resulting in a total expected equity investment of \$150,000,000. The first funding call took place on May 15, 1997 resulting in 1,898,100 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$21,277,205. The second funding call took place on September 18, 1997 resulting in 3,180,570 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$38,158,904. On October 1, November 11, and November 28, three funding calls took place resulting in a total of 4,342,300 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$52,107,598. The final funding call took place on December 26, 1997 resulting in 3,079,030 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$36,948,358.

On December 29, 1997, Pacific Retail completed and fully funded a private offering of 11,538,462 common shares of beneficial interest at \$13 per share for net proceeds of \$148,474,528.

Trustee Compensation

On March 11, 1997, Pacific Retail granted 4,305 shares to the board of trustees as part of their compensation.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

Effective March 14, 1997, Pacific Retail adopted the Deferred Fee Plan for nonemployee trustees. Under this plan, trustees can defer receipt of cash and equity compensation otherwise payable to the trustee by Pacific Retail. Interest and dividends are earned on the deferred compensation. An election must be made by each trustee to defer their compensation, and this election shall remain in effect until modified or revoked by the trustee. Each trustee must specify when the payment of deferred compensation is to take place. The compensation may be deferred to a specific date of at least two years past the time the compensation is earned, or the compensation may become payable on the last day of the calendar year in which the trustee terminates service with Pacific Retail, or the compensation can become payable on the earlier of such dates.

As of December 31, 1997, 4,825 shares have been deferred under this plan.

### Shares of Beneficial Interest

As of December 31, 1997, 150,000,000 shares of beneficial interest, \$.01 par value per share, were authorized. Pacific Retail's board of trustees is authorized to issue, from the authorized but unissued shares of Pacific Retail, preferred shares in series and to establish from time to time the number of preferred shares to be included in such series and to fix the designation and any preferences, conversion and other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemptions of the shares of such series.

### Common Shares

The outstanding common shares ("Shares") do not have redemption or conversion rights or the benefit of any sinking fund. In the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Pacific Retail, the holders of Shares are entitled to receive ratably the assets remaining after satisfaction of all liabilities and payment of preferences and accrued dividends, if any, on Pacific Retail's shares ranking senior to the Shares (including the preferred shares). The rights of holders of Shares are subject to the rights and preferences established by Pacific Retail's board of trustees for any preferred shares which have been or may subsequently be issued.

### Preferred Shares

The Series A preferred shares, the Series B preferred shares (together referred to as "Preferred Shares") and Shares vote together as a single class with respect to all matters presented to Pacific Retail's shareholders for a vote. If twelve consecutive quarterly dividends on the Preferred Shares are in arrears, the holders of Preferred Shares will be entitled to nominate and elect an additional trustee until such time as all arrearages have been paid. The Preferred Shares are entitled to a liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus an amount equal to all dividends declared but unpaid to the date of final distribution. Pacific Retail may redeem the Preferred Shares any time after October 20, 2010 at a price of \$10 per share, plus all declared but unpaid dividends.

### Series A Preferred Shares

Series A preferred shares are convertible into Series B preferred shares on a one-for-one basis and contain provisions for adjustment to prevent dilution. For fiscal years beginning before January 1, 1997, the Series A preferred shares were entitled to a quarterly dividend in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share or (ii) \$0.013 less than the dividend on the Shares. For fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 1997, Series A preferred shares are entitled to quarterly dividends in an amount equal to the greater of (1) \$0.10 per share, (ii) 65% of the highest funds from operations per Share for any preceding fiscal year and (iii) \$0.013 less than

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

the dividend on the Shares. Dividends on the Series A preferred shares are cumulative from the original issue date. Pacific Retail is restricted from paying any dividends on any Shares or shares ranking on a parity with, or ranking junior to, the Series A preferred shares, unless all cumulative dividends are simultaneously paid on the Series A preferred shares.

### Series B Preferred Shares

The board of trustees has authorized up to 6,130,276 Series B preferred shares for issuance. Series B preferred shares are convertible into Shares on a one-for-one basis and contain provisions for adjustment to prevent dilution. For fiscal years beginning before January 1, 1997, the Series B preferred shares were entitled to a quarterly dividend in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share or (ii) the dividend on the Shares. For fiscal years beginning on and after January 1, 1997, Series B preferred shares are entitled to quarterly dividend in the Shares. For fiscal years beginning on and after January 1, 1997, Series B preferred shares are entitled to quarterly dividends in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share, (ii) 65% of the highest funds from operations per Share for any preceding fiscal year or (iii) the dividend on the Shares. Dividends on the Series B preferred shares are cumulative from the original issue date. Pacific Retail is restricted from paying any dividends on any Shares or shares ranking on a parity with, or ranking junior to, the Series B preferred shares, unless all cumulative dividends are simultaneously paid on the Series B preferred shares, shares.

## Investor Agreement

On October 20, 1995, HOLDINGS, and Pacific Retail entered into an investor agreement whereby HOLDINGS agreed to purchase up to 20 million Shares at \$10 per share, net of the original shares purchased, before October 20, 1997. As of December 31, 1996, HOLDINGS had completed the purchase of 20 million Shares. As long as HOLDINGS owns at least 25% of the outstanding common shares of Pacific Retail it will have certain rights regarding appointment of trustees to the board of trustees and regarding approval of budgets, property operations, property acquisitions, changes in executive officers and sales of shares.

## Shareholders' Agreement

On October 20, 1995, OCP entered into a shareholders' agreement with HOLDINGS and Pacific Retail. Among other provisions of the agreement, OCP was to acquire two million shares of Series B preferred shares at \$10 per share at its own request or if required by Pacific Retail. On August 6, 1996, OCP purchased the two million shares of Series B preferred shares.

As part of the August 9, 1996 amendment to the shareholders' agreement, HOLDINGS and OCP shall each have the right to participate pro rata, based upon percentage ownership of the Shares on a fully diluted basis, in any offerings by Pacific Retail of any capital shares or securities convertible into capital shares on the same terms and at the same time as other offerees. The respective rights terminate at such time as the holder shall own less than 10% of the Shares on a fully diluted basis.

## Shareholder Ownership Limitations

Pacific Retail's Declaration of Trust seeks to preserve its REIT status by restricting any shareholder from owning more than 9.8% of Pacific Retail's shares of beneficial interest, other than HOLDINGS or OCP. Pacific Retail intends to adopt a shareholder rights plan pursuant to which one purchase right will be issued as a dividend for each outstanding Share. Each purchase right will entitle the holder to purchase one share at a fixed exercise price and, under certain circumstances, to purchase at the exercise price shares or securities of an acquiring company having a market value equal to some multiple of the exercise price. The purchase rights would be exercisable only upon the occurrence of certain triggering events and purchase rights held by the acquiring person would not be exercisable. HOLDINGS and OCP would be exempted from this shareholder rights plan.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

### 6. INCENTIVE STOCK PROGRAMS

Pacific Retail has authorized 1,875,000 Shares for a share incentive plan (the "Plan"). On September 24, 1997 the Plan was amended to increase the number of shares authorized to 5,250,000. Additionally, the Plan was amended to award "dividend equivalent units" with all option grants (other than matching options). Participants who are awarded dividend equivalent units will be credited with these units annually based on a calculated dividend yield, multiplied by the number of options outstanding. Matching options and a loan provision have also been added to the common share purchase portion of the Plan. This provision allows the compensation committee to award, for each common share purchased, one or more matching options. Matching options do not receive dividend equivalent units. Further, Pacific Retail may offer participants loans for the entire purchase price of any common shares purchased under the share purchase program. Any loans will be fully recourse to the participant and be for a maximum of 10 years, subject to an acceleration in the event of termination of employment or sale of the common shares. Participants will be required to pledge any common shares to secure the loan from Pacific Retail. Under all plans, the option exercise price represents the estimated fair market value at the date of grant. Vesting of the options commences no more than two years from grant date and options are fully vested no more than five year from grant date. Options expire in 10 years from the date of grant or earlier upon termination of employment or death.

On October 30, 1997, 696,000 Shares at a price of \$12 per share were issued under the amended Plan. Loans were issued for 95% of the total purchase amount and the remaining 5% was received in cash from the participants.

On August 6, 1996, the board of trustees adopted the 1996 Trustees Plan (the "Trustees Plan"). Under the Trustees Plan, nonemployee trustees received options to purchase Shares at an exercise price equal to the market price on the date of the grant. Options granted under the Trustees Plan are immediately vested. These options expire in 5 years from the date of grant or earlier upon resignation from the board of trustees or death.

Pacific Retail applies APB Opinion No. 25 and related Interpretations in accounting for the Plan. No compensation has been recognized for the Plan as Pacific Retail has issued the options at an exercise price which represents the fair market value at the date of grant. Had compensation cost for the Plan been determined based on the fair market value at the grant dates for awards, consistent with the method provided by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (SFAS No. 123), the Company's pro forma net earnings for the years ended December 31, 1997 and 1996 would have been:

		YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1997	FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996
Net earnings	As reported Pro Forma	. , ,	
Per share net earnings attributable to			
common shares	As reported	\$ 0.61	L \$ 0.54
	Pro forma	\$ 0.61	L\$ 0.54

The fair value of each option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the "minimum value" calculation stipulated by SFAS No. 123 for nonpublic companies. Pacific Retail has assumed the following in estimating the fair value of the options:

	1997	1996
Expected life (years) Risk-free rate Dividend yield	5.8%	6.1%

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

The following table summarizes activity under all programs:

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE EXERCISE PRICE	SHARES
Outstanding at January 1, 1996 Granted	\$10.04	327,282
Outstanding at December 31, 1996 Granted Exercised Canceled	\$10.04 11.98 (11.00) (10.57)	327,282 2,149,863 (2,000) (11,273)
Outstanding at December 31, 1997	\$11.73	2,463,872
Options exercisable at December 31, 1997	\$10.26	118,282
Weighted average fair value of options granted during 1997	\$ 2.25	

# 7. OPERATING LEASES

Pacific Retail receives rental income from the properties under operating leases with terms ranging from less than one year to 24 years. The minimum future rental under operating leases as of December 31, 1997 are as follows:

1998	\$ 70,672,996
1999	64,320,969
2000	56,303,689
2001	
2002	40,144,332
Thereafter	248,609,475
	\$ 527,264,303
	==============

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

A regional grocery chain leases space in nine of the retail centers. As of December 31, 1997, minimum future rentals under current lease agreements with this tenant account for \$52,779,529 or 10% of the contracted minimum future rentals shown above. No other tenant account for more than 10% of the contracted minimum future rentals beginning in 1998.

### 8. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Pacific Retail is subject to environmental regulations related to the ownership, operation, development and acquisition of real estate properties. As part of due diligence procedures, Pacific Retail has obtained or conducted Phase I environmental assessments on each property prior to acquisition. Pacific Retail is not aware of any environmental condition on any of its properties which is likely to have a materially adverse effect on Pacific Retail's financial condition or results of operations.

## 9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In January 1998, primarily using proceeds from the lines of credit, Pacific Retail and PRT Development acquired separate parcels of Twin Peaks in Poway, California, for a total purchase price of \$29,750,000, In addition, Pacific Retail acquired Plaza Hermosa in Hermosa Beach, California for a total purchase price of \$13,335,000.

Also in January 1998, PRT Development purchased approximately 38.2 acres of undeveloped land. The purchase price of approximately \$11,646,000 includes \$2,087,230 placed in escrow for future development on the purchased land.

To the Shareholders and Board of Trustees of Pacific Retail Trust

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and the related statements of operations, of shareholders' equity and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Pacific Retail Trust at December 31, 1995 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the period from April 27, 1995 (Inception) to December 31, 1995, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit of these statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for the opinion expressed above.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

February 9, 1996

Dallas, Texas

## BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS	DECEMBER 31, 1995
Real estate Less accumulated depreciation	
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Other assets	860,270
Total assets	\$68,452,341 ======
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	
Liabilities: Note payable Accounts payable and accrued expenses Deferred income Tenant security deposits Other liabilities	1,891,597 63,017 162,887
Total liabilities Commitments and contingencies Shareholders' Equity: Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value;	3,477,590
<pre>150,000,000 shares authorized Common shares (5,400,100 authorized and issued) Series A preferred shares (1,130,276 authorized and issued; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared</pre>	54,001
and unpaid dividends)	
Additional paid-in-capital Distributions in excess of net earnings	53,928,999
Total shareholders' equity	64,974,751
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS PERIOD FROM APRIL 27, 1995 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 1995

Income: Rental income Interest and other income	
Total income	1,857,402
Expenses: Rental expenses. Depreciation and amortization. General and administrative. Interest. Insurance and real estate taxes.	349,599 511,528 128,770
Net earnings Less: Series A preferred share dividends	394,500 111,897
Net earnings attributable to common shares	\$ 282,603
Weighted average common shares outstanding	
Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding	
Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share	

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY PERIOD FROM APRIL 27, 1995 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 1995

	SHARES BENEFICIAL (150,000,000 AUTHORI	INTEREST 9 SHARES			
	LIQUIDATION	COMMON SHARES AT PAR	PAID-IN	DISTRIBUTIONS IN EXCESS OF NET EARNINGS	SHAREHOLDERS'
Balance at April 27, 1995 (Inception) Sale of shares for initial capitalization. Issuance of shares in partial payment of		\$53,001	\$52,947,999		\$53,001,000
property acquisition Sale of shares on December 22, 1995 Cash distributions Net earnings		·	981,000	\$(705,509)	11,302,760 982,000 (705,509) 394,500
Balance at December 31, 1995	\$11,302,760	\$54,001	\$53,928,999	\$(311,009) =======	\$64,974,751 =======

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PERIOD FROM APRIL 27, 1995 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 1995

Operating Activities: Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Depreciation and amortization Straightline rent Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	(38,187)
Accounts receivable Other assets Accounts payable and accrued expenses Deferred income Other liabilities Tenant security deposits	(1,305,596) 1,891,597 63,017 759,049
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,416,596
Investing Activities: Acquisition of real estate	(52,487,694)
Net cash used in investing activities	(52,487,694)
Financing Activities: Proceeds from line of credit Proceeds from sale of shares, net of expenses Distributions paid to shareholders	53,983,000
Net cash provided by financing activities	53,878,531
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	2,807,433
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$22,807,433

Supplemental cash flow information: Interest paid	\$ 128,770
Noncash investing and financing activities: Acquisition of real estate for Series A preferred shares	\$(11,302,760)
Issuance of shares as partial acquisition price	\$ 11,302,760

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## Organization and Formation

Pacific Retail Trust ("Pacific Retail") was organized as a Maryland real estate investment trust on April 27, 1995 as Southwest Retail Trust for the purpose of acquiring, developing, managing and owning neighborhood infill retail properties in a nine state region of the western United States. On August 23, 1995 the Declaration of Trust was amended and restated to change the name to Pacific Retail Trust. Pacific Retail intends to elect tax status as a real estate investment trust for 1995. Currently, 81% of Pacific Retail's outstanding shares of beneficial interest are constructively owned by Security Capital Holdings, S.A. ("HOLDINGS"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Security Capital U.S. Realty ("USREALTY"). Opportunity Capital Partners Limited Partnership ("OCP"), through its partnership Madison Property I, LP (MPI) acquired 17% of the outstanding shares as partial consideration for a pool of properties sold to Pacific Retail by MPI on October 20, 1995 (Note 5). Pacific Retail intends to acquire additional shopping centers with proceeds from additional capital contributions and borrowings. As of December 31, 1995 Pacific Retail had signed contracts and deposited earnest money for the acquisition of one neighborhood center in the Dallas area and two neighborhood centers in California and was involved in the final due diligence analysis prior to closing on the purchase of the centers (Note 9).

For financial reporting purposes, the properties acquired were recorded by Pacific Retail at their acquisition costs which represents fair market value at the time of acquisition.

### Revenue Recognition

Minimum rents are recognized on a straight-line basis; as such, the rental revenues for leases which contain rent abatements and contractual increases are recognized on a straight-line basis over the initial term of the related lease. Property operating cost recoveries from tenants of common area maintenance, real estate taxes and other recoverable costs, are recognized in the period when the recoveries are earned. In addition, certain tenants pay percentage rental amounts based upon their sales volume and these percentage rents are recognized when billed.

### Real Estate Assets and Related Depreciation

Costs related directly to the acquisition, development and improvement of real estate are capitalized. Interest costs incurred during construction periods are capitalized. There was no interest capitalized during the period from April 27, 1995 to December 31, 1995. Costs incurred with regard to unsuccessful acquisitions are expensed at the time such acquisition is deemed terminated.

Pacific Retail has adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 121 ("SFAS 121"). Under SFAS 121, Pacific Retail recognizes impairment losses on property whenever events and changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of long-lived assets, on an individual property basis, may not be recoverable through undiscounted future cash flows. Such losses are determined by comparing the sum of the expected future discounted net cash flows to the carrying amount of the asset. Impairment losses are recognized in operating income as they are determined. As of December 31, 1995, no impairment losses had been incurred.

Ordinary repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred; major replacements and betterments are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the expected economic useful lives, which are principally 10 to 40 years for buildings and improvements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash and cash equivalent investments with original maturities of three months or less.

## Deferred Loan Fees

Included in other assets as of December 31, 1995 are costs of \$613,808 associated with obtaining financing (Note 3) which have been capitalized. Deferred loan fees are amortized to interest expense over the life of the loan and extensions which is currently three years using the straight-line method. There was no amortization of the capitalized costs in 1995 as the loan and associated costs were not entered into until December 27, 1995.

## Income Taxes

Pacific Retail intends to elect real estate investment trust ("REIT") status for 1995 under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. REIT's are not required to pay federal income taxes if minimum distribution and income, asset and shareholder tests are met and, accordingly, no provision has been made for federal income taxes in the accompanying financial statements.

## Earnings per Share

Pacific Retail has adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 128 ("SFAS 128"), which establishes standards for computing and presenting earnings per share (EPS). Basic EPS excludes the effect of potentially dilutive securities while diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that would occur if dilutive securities or other contracts to issue common shares were exercised, converted into, or resulted in the issuance of common shares that then shared in the earnings of the company. The following table summarizes the information required under SFAS 128:

	FOR THE PERIOD FROM APRIL 27, 1995 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 1995		
	INCOME (NUMERATOR)	SHARES (DENOMINATOR)	PER-SHARE AMOUNT
Basic EPS Net earnings attributable to common shares	\$282,603	1,536,245	\$0.18 
Diluted EPS Income available to common shares and assumed conversions	\$282,603	1,536,245	\$0.18

The assumed conversion of Series A preferred shares of beneficial interest are not dilutive and have therefore been excluded from the calculation.

### 2. REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS

Pacific Retail acquired the following properties between August 30 and October 20, 1995, all of which are located within 100 miles of the Dallas-Ft. Worth area:

RETAIL CENTER	LOCATION	GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET
Arapaho Village South. Ridglea Plaza. Southpark Shopping Center. The Village Shopping Center. Cooper Street Plaza. Northview Plaza.	Fort Worth, Texas Tyler, Texas Duncanville, Texas Arlington, Texas	197,627 146,225

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

The following summarizes real estate investments as of December 31, 1995:

LandBuildings and improvements Land improvements and parking lots	47,377,965
Total real estate Less accumulated depreciation	, ,
Net real estate	\$63,446,409 ======

### 3. LINE OF CREDIT

On December 27, 1995 Pacific Retail entered into a credit agreement with Wells Fargo Realty Advisors Funding, Incorporated, as agent for a group of lenders, to provide a secured line of credit up to a maximum of \$50 million. As of December 31, 1995, the secured net borrowing base was \$29,865,000. The lenders determine the secured net borrowing base by using 65% of the lenders' appraised value on five of the properties, excluding Cooper Street Plaza, less an \$880,000 reserve for the repair work to be done to the Ridglea Plaza roof (Notes 4 and 10). Borrowings bear interest at the greater of prime or federal funds rate plus 1/2% or at Pacific Retail's option, LIBOR plus 1.75%. Additionally, there is a fee of .125% per annum of the unfunded line of credit balance.

The termination date of the credit agreement is December 27, 1998, but it may be extended for successive one year periods if acceptable to the lenders, for a .25% extension fee. All debt incurrences are subject to covenants, as more fully described in the credit agreement. The only borrowings made under the credit line in 1995 were for the lender fees.

A summary of Pacific Retail's line of credit borrowings is as follows:

Total line of credit	\$50	,000,000
Net borrowing base available	\$29	,866,000
Borrowings outstanding at December 31, 1995	\$	601,040
Weighted average interest rate at December 31, 1995		8.5%

## 4. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities include \$669,549 of insurance proceeds for repair of a hail damaged roof on the Ridglea Plaza Shopping Center. Repair work has not been commenced on the roof. It is anticipated that these insurance proceeds will be sufficient to cover the costs of the necessary repairs. Additional other liabilities include escrow holdbacks set up at the acquisition of two of the retail properties for additional repairs.

### 5. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

### **Offerings**

On December 22, 1995 Pacific Retail completed an offering of 100,000 shares of beneficial interest at a price of \$10 per share. Net proceeds, after offering costs, to Pacific Retail were \$982,000.

On October 20, 1995 Pacific Retail closed a private offering to HOLDINGS of 5,300,000 shares of beneficial interest at \$10 per share for a total amount of \$53,000,000.

On October 20, 1995, as a partial acquisition price for five properties acquired from OCP, Pacific Retail issued 1,130,276 Series A Preferred shares of beneficial interest to MPI at a stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends resulting in outstanding Series A Preferred shares valued at \$11,302,760.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

## Shares of Beneficial Interest

As of December 31, 1995, 150,000,000 Shares of Beneficial Interest, \$.01 par value per share, were authorized. Pacific Retail's Board of Trustees is authorized to issue, from the authorized but unissued shares of Pacific Retail, preferred shares in series and to establish from time to time the number of preferred shares to be included in such series and to fix the designation and any preferences, conversion and other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemptions of the shares of such series.

## Common Shares

The outstanding common shares ("Shares") do not have redemption or conversion rights or the benefit of any sinking fund. In the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Pacific Retail, the holders of Shares are entitled to receive ratably the assets remaining after satisfaction of all liabilities and payment of preferences and accrued dividends, if any, on Pacific Retail's shares ranking senior to the Shares (including the Preferred Shares). The rights of holders of Shares are subject to the rights and preferences established by Pacific Retail's Board of Trustees for any preferred shares which have been or may subsequently be issued.

## Preferred Shares

The Series A Preferred Shares, the Series B Preferred Shares (together referred to as "Preferred Shares") and Shares vote together as a single class with respect to all matters presented to Pacific Retail's shareholders for a vote. If twelve consecutive quarterly dividends on the Preferred Shares are in arrears, the holders of Preferred Shares will be entitled to nominate and elect an additional trustee until such time as all arrearages have been paid. The Preferred Shares are entitled to a liquidation preference of \$10.00 per share plus an amount equal to all dividends declared but unpaid to the date of final distribution. Pacific Retail may redeem the Preferred Shares any time after October 20, 2010 at a price of \$10.00 per share, plus all accrued and unpaid dividends.

## Series A Preferred Shares

Series A Preferred Shares are convertible into Series B Preferred Shares on a one-for-one basis and contain provisions for adjustment to prevent dilution. For fiscal years beginning before January 1, 1997, the Series A Preferred Shares are entitled to a quarterly dividend in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share and (ii) \$0.013 less than the dividend on the Shares. For fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 1997, Series A Preferred Shares are entitled to quarterly dividends in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share, (ii) 65% of the highest funds from operations per Share for any preceding fiscal year and (iii) \$0.013 less than the dividend on the Shares. Dividends on the Series A Preferred Shares are cumulative from the original issue date. Pacific Retail is restricted from paying any dividends on any Shares or shares ranking on a parity with, or ranking junior to, the Series A Preferred Shares.

### Series B Preferred Shares

The Board of Trustees has authorized up to 6,130,276 Series B Preferred Shares for issuance. Series B Preferred Shares are convertible into Shares on a one-for-one basis and contain provisions for adjustment to prevent dilution. For fiscal years beginning before January 1, 1997, the Series B Preferred Shares are entitled to a quarterly dividend in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share and (ii) the dividend on the Shares.

For fiscal years beginning on and after January 1, 1997, Series B Preferred Shares are entitled to quarterly dividends in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share, (ii) 65% of the highest funds from operations per Share for any preceding fiscal year and (iii) the dividend on the Shares. Dividends on the Series B Preferred

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

Shares are cumulative from the original issue date. Pacific Retail is restricted from paying any dividends on any Shares or shares ranking on a parity with, or ranking junior to, the Series B Preferred Shares, unless all cumulative dividends are simultaneously paid on the Series B Preferred Shares. No Series B Preferred Shares are currently issued or outstanding.

### Investor Agreement

On October 20, 1995 HOLDINGS and Pacific Retail entered into an investor agreement whereby HOLDINGS agreed to purchase up to 20 million Shares at \$10 per share, net of the original shares purchased, before October 20, 1997. As long as HOLDINGS owns at least 25% of the outstanding common shares of Pacific Retail it will have certain rights regarding appointment of trustees to the Board of Trustees and regarding approval of budgets, property operations, property acquisitions, changes in executive officers and sales of shares.

## Shareholders' Agreement

On October 20, 1995 OCP entered into a shareholders' agreement with HOLDINGS and Pacific Retail. Among other provisions of the agreement, OCP is to acquire an additional 2 million shares of Series B Preferred Shares at \$10 per share at its own request or if required by Pacific Retail. In the event neither party requests the additional capital call, this provision expires on October 20, 1996. Pacific Retail intends to make an equity call for the entire \$20 million before October 20, 1996. As long as OCP owns at least 10% of the outstanding common shares of Pacific Retail, it will have the right to nominate one Trustee.

OCP has also agreed to attempt to sell the remaining three properties it owns and to utilize the proceeds for additional share acquisitions. If a sale of the properties is consummated before March 31, 1996, all proceeds will be used to acquire Series B Preferred Shares at \$10 per share. Subsequent to March 31, 1996 but prior to December 7, 1996, the proceeds of a sale shall be used to acquire common shares at the fair market value, as defined, at the time of acquisition.

Under the shareholders' agreement OCP has the right to have Pacific Retail return the properties acquired from OCP in the event that either (i) Pacific Retail has not acquired total real estate assets totaling \$200 million by October 20, 1999, or (ii) prior to achieving \$200 million in total real estate assets, Pacific Retail registers its Shares pursuant to Section 12(b) or 12(g) of the Exchange Act. In the event OCP does exercise its option to reacquire the properties, it will surrender its share holdings and \$42,100,000, plus the cost of all capital improvements made to the properties which have been approved by OCP's nominee to the Board of Trustees.

OCP also has the right to purchase up to a total of 5 million Series B Preferred Shares at \$10 per share, including any shares issued in conjunction with the sale of its three remaining properties and the shares issued upon funding of its equity commitment of 1,130,276 Series A Preferred Shares. This right expires on March 31, 1996.

OCP also has the option to acquire up to 5 million common shares at \$10 per share, including any shares issued in conjunction with the sale of its three remaining properties and the shares issued upon funding of its equity commitment of 1,130,276 Series A Preferred Shares. This option expires on the earlier of (i) the date HOLDINGS' equity commitment is fully funded or (ii) October 20, 1997.

### Shareholder Ownership Limitations

Pacific Retail's Declaration of Trust seeks to preserve its anticipated REIT status by restricting any shareholder from owning more than 9.8% of Pacific Retail's shares of beneficial interest, other than

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

HOLDINGS or OCP. Pacific Retail intends to adopt a shareholder rights plan prior to becoming a public company pursuant to which one purchase right will be issued as a dividend for each outstanding Share. Each purchase right will entitle the holder to purchase one Share at a fixed exercise price and, under certain circumstances, to purchase at the exercise price Shares or securities of an acquiring company having a market value equal to some multiple of the exercise price. The purchase rights would be exercisable only upon the occurrence of certain triggering events and purchase rights held by the acquiring person would not be exercisable. HOLDINGS and OCP would be exempted from this shareholder rights plan.

## 6. OPERATING LEASES

Pacific Retail receives rental income from the properties under operating leases with terms ranging from less than one year to eighteen years. The minimum future rentals under operating leases as of December 31, 1995, are as follows:

1996	
1997	. 5,541,000
1998	4,938,000
1999	
2000	. 3,831,000
Thereafter	. 25,388,000
	\$50,064,000
	===========

Tom Thumb Food Stores (Tom Thumb), a regional grocery chain, leases space in three of the retail centers owned by Pacific Retail. Beginning in 1996 minimum future rentals under current lease agreements with Tom Thumb (one expiring in 2007 and two expiring in 2010) will account for \$17,212,000 or 34.4% of the contracted minimum future rentals shown above. No other tenant accounts for more than 15% of the minimum future rentals beginning in 1996. Pacific Retail anticipates that due to acquisitions to be made during the next twelve months, no single tenant will account for more than 10% of minimum future rentals beginning in 1997.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

# 7. FAIR VALUE

Pacific Retail has estimated the fair value of its financial instruments at December 31, 1995 as required by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 107. The carrying values of the Company's financial instruments are reasonable estimates of their fair values.

### 8. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Pacific Retail is subject to environmental regulations related to the ownership, operation, development and acquisition of real estate properties. As part of due diligence procedures, Pacific Retail has acquired or conducted Phase I environmental assessments on each property prior to acquisition. Pacific Retail is not aware of any environmental condition on any of its properties which is likely to have a material adverse effect on Pacific Retail's financial condition or results of operations.

# 9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On January 16, 1996, utilizing \$14,457,000 of its credit line, Pacific Retail acquired The Promenade, a neighborhood infill retail center in Sacramento, California. The Promenade contains 136,022 square feet and is 95% leased. The acquisition will increase the secured net borrowing base, but the amount of the increase has not yet been determined by the lenders.

In January 1996, Cooper Street Plaza was approved by the lender to be added to the secured net borrowing base. With the addition of Cooper Street Plaza, the secured net borrowing base increased to \$37,145,000.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 AND 1997 (UNAUDITED)

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS	SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 (UNAUDITED)
Real estate investments Less: accumulated depreciation	
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Escrow deposits Other assets, net	
Total assets	\$1,073,636,671 ======
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	
Liabilities: Lines of credit Notes payable Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued real estate taxes. Deferred income Tenant security deposits Other liabilities.	97,062,997 8,051,085 7,439,065 659,426 3,407,801 38,737
Total liabilities Commitments and contingencies (Note 10) Minority interest Shareholders' equity:	, ,
<pre>Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value; 150,000,000 shares authorized Series A preferred shares (1,130,276 authorized, issued and outstanding; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends) Series B preferred shares (6,130,276 authorized; 2,000,000 issued and</pre>	11,302,760
outstanding; stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends) Common shares (64,058,952 shares issued and outstanding at	20,000,000
September 30, 1998) Additional paid-in capital Employee share notes Distributions in excess of net earnings	(11,257,434)
Total shareholders' equity	726,131,268
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30,		
	1998	1997	
	(UNAUD		
Income: Minimum rent Percentage rent Recoveries from tenants Management, leasing and brokerage fees	1,001,725 18,763,861 45,536 90,545,694	54,444,231	
Operating Expenses: Operating and maintenance Depreciation and amortization General and administrative Real estate taxes	11,197,977 17,058,178 6,937,115 10,193,588 45,386,858	6,277,508 10,210,065 4,767,096 7,107,638 28,362,307	
Interest expense (income): Interest expense Interest income	(580,677)	7,803,632 (223,664)	
Earnings before minority interest and gain on sale of real estate investments Gain on sale of real estate investments Minority interest	34,145,433	18,501,956	
Net earnings Less: Series A preferred share dividends Series B preferred share dividends	608,658 1,155,000	18,148,383 566,268 1,080,000	
Net earnings attributable to common shares		\$16,502,115	
Weighted average common shares outstanding		======= 37,373,491	
Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding.	64,259,819	37,451,707	
Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share			

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

# SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST (150,000,000 SHARES AUTHORIZED) ----

	SERIES A PREFERRED SHARES	SERIES B PREFERRED SHARES	COMMON SHARES AT PAR VALUE	EMPLOYEE SHARE NOTES	ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL	RETAINED EARNINGS (DISTRIBUTIONS IN EXCESS OF EARNINGS)	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
Balance at December 31, 1997 Sale of shares, net Redemption of shares Shareholder	11,302,760	20,000,000	640,227 1,546 (1,184)	(7,930,780) (1,909,500) 1,345,263	713,511,243 1,979,390 (1,597,756)	(6,073,931)	731,449,519 71,436 (253,677)
distributions				47,493		(38,750,426)	(38,702,933)
Net earnings				,		33, 566, 923	33, 566, 923
Balance at September 30, 1998 (Unaudited)	\$11,302,760	\$20,000,000	\$640,589	\$(8,447,524)	\$713,892,877	\$(11,257,434)	\$726,131,268

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30,		
	1998	1997	
	( UNAUD:		
	Υ.	,	
Operating activities Net earnings Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$ 33,566,923	\$ 18,148,383	
Depreciation and amortization Minority interest Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	17,058,178 278,860	(59,527)	
Accounts receivable Escrow deposits Other assets Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued real estate taxes Deferred income	(786,247) (1,736,927) (5,753,621) (89,340) 579,218 (1,161,474)	15,542,081 (3,428,104) 373,543 2,614,787	
Tenant security deposits Other liabilities	753,878	1,084,693	
Net cash provided by investing activities			
Investing activities: Construction of and acquisition of real estate investments			
Net cash used in investing activities	(197,443,350)		
Financing activities: Principal payments on notes payable Proceeds from line of credit Payments on lines of credit	197,900,000	(940,403) 73,900,000 	
Payments on bridge loan Proceeds from sales of shares, net of expenses Redemption of shares Distributions paid to shareholders	(253,677) (38,702,933)	228,015,482  (21,806,268)	
Net cash provided by financing activities	150,682,527	252,668,811	
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash			
equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	(4,108,026) 4,496,896	1,954,131	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period		\$ 3,109,731	
Supplemental cash flow information: Interest paid	\$ 11,577,427		
Noncash investing and financing activities: Acquisition of real estate for assumption of notes payable	\$ 20,452,246		
Acquisition of real estate in exchange for minority interest partnership units	\$ 11,386,032	\$	
Exchange of employee share notes for shares	<pre>====================================</pre>	======= \$ ========	
Payments on employee shares notes from shareholder distributions	\$ 47,493	\$	
Redemption of employee share notes	======================================	\$	

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### Organization and formation

Pacific Retail Trust ("Pacific Retail") was organized as a Maryland real estate investment trust on April 27, 1995 (originally named Southwest Retail Trust) for the purpose of acquiring, developing, managing and owning neighborhood infill retail properties in a nine state region of the western United States. On August 23, 1995, the Declaration of Trust was amended and restated to change the name to Pacific Retail Trust. At September 30, 1998, 69.9% of Pacific Retail's outstanding shares of beneficial interest are constructively owned by Security Capital Holdings S.A. ("HOLDINGS"), a whollyowned subsidiary of Security Capital U.S. Realty ("USRealty"). Opportunity Capital Partners Limited Partnership ("OCP"), through its partnership Madison Property I, LP (MPI), acquired preferred shares of Pacific Retail as partial consideration for a pool of properties sold to Pacific Retail by MPI on October 20, 1995. At September 30, 1998, OCP owned 6.0% of Pacific Retail's outstanding shares of beneficial interest.

## Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Pacific Retail, its 81.9% ownership in Retail Property Partners Limited Partnership and its 95% ownership in PRT Development Corporation (Note 4).

### Revenue recognition

Minimum rents are recognized on a straight-line basis; as such, the rental revenues for leases, which contain rent abatements and contractual increases are recognized on a straight-line basis over the initial terms of the related leases. Property operating cost recoveries from tenants of common area maintenance, real estate taxes and other recoverable costs, are recognized in the period when the recoveries are earned.

## Real estate assets and related depreciation

Costs related directly to the development and improvement of real estate, including tenant improvements, are capitalized; ordinary repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed on a straightline basis over the expected economic useful lives, which are principally 10 to 40 years for buildings and improvements.

Pacific Retail has adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 121 ("SFAS 121"). Under SFAS 121, Pacific Retail recognizes impairment losses on property whenever events and changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of long-lived assets, on an individual property basis, may not be recoverable through undiscounted future cash flows. Such losses are determined by comparing the sum of the expected future discounted net cash flows to the carrying amount of the asset. Impairment losses are recognized in operating income as they are determined. As of September 30, 1998, no impairment losses have been incurred.

### Adoption of recent accounting pronouncement

In March 1998, the Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) finalized Issue 97-11, requiring all internal costs associated with acquiring operating properties to be expensed as incurred. Pacific Retail has applied this policy prospectively.

In July 1998, the EITF finalized Issue 98-9, requiring contingent rent based on the lessee's sales volume to be recognized when specified targets are met. Pacific Retail has applied this policy prospectively since May 1998.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Interest

Pacific Retail capitalizes interest as part of the cost of real estate projects during construction periods. During the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and 1997, \$2,205,621 and \$971,736, respectively, in interest was capitalized.

### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash and cash equivalent investments with original maturities of three months or less.

## Reclassification

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year financial statements to conform to current year presentation.

### Deferred loan fees

Included in other assets as of September 30, 1998 are net costs of \$1,291,585 associated with obtaining financing. Deferred loan fees are amortized to interest expense over the life of the loan and extensions, which is currently three years, using the straight-line method. Amortization of deferred loan fees for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and 1997 was \$539,581, and \$368,477, respectively.

### Income taxes

Pacific Retail elected real estate investment trust ("REIT") status in 1995 under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. REITs are not required to pay federal income taxes if minimum distribution, income, asset and shareholder tests are met and, accordingly, no provision has been made for federal income taxes in the accompanying financial statements. PRT Development Corporation and Retail Property Partners Limited Partnership are taxed as separate entities.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

Earnings per share

## Pacific Retail has adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 128 ("SFAS" 128"), which establishes standards for computing and presenting earnings per share (EPS). Basic EPS excludes the effect of potentially dilutive securities while diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that would occur if dilutive securities or other contracts to issue common shares were exercised, converted into, or resulted in the issuance of common shares that then shared in the earnings of the Company. The following tables summarize the information required under SFAS 128:

	FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 (UNAUDITED)		
	INCOME		PER SHARE AMOUNT
BASIC EPS Net earnings attributable to common shares	\$31,803,265	64,044,753	\$0.50
EFFECT OF DILUTIVE SECURITIES Options Deferred trustee shares		208,348 6,718	
DILUTED EPS Income available to common shares and assumed conversions	\$31,803,265 ======	, ,	
	SEPT (	NINE MONTHS EMBER 30, 19 UNAUDITED)	997
	SEPT (	EMBER 30, 19 UNAUDITED)	997 PER SHARE AMOUNT
BASIC EPS Net earnings attributable to common shares	SEPT (1 INCOME	EMBER 30, 19 UNAUDITED) SHARES	997 PER SHARE AMOUNT
	SEPT (1 INCOME \$16,502,115	EMBER 30, 19 UNAUDITED) SHARES 37, 373, 491 77, 622 594	997 PER SHARE AMOUNT

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

The assumed conversion of Series A preferred shares of beneficial interest, Series B preferred shares of beneficial interest and minority interest are not dilutive and have therefore been excluded from the calculation of diluted EPS. Options to purchase 625,078 common shares at \$13 per share were outstanding during the third quarter of 1998 and options to purchase 41,667 common shares at \$12 per share were outstanding during the third quarter of 1997, but were not included in the computation of diluted EPS because the options' exercise price was greater than or equal to the estimated fair market value of the common shares. The options expire 10 years from the date of grant, or earlier upon termination of employment or death.

### Use of estimates

Pacific Retail has made a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reporting of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and related revenues and expenses, to prepare these financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Fair value

Pacific Retail has estimated the fair value of its financial instruments at September 30, 1998 as required by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 107. The Company believes the carrying values of the Company's financial instruments are reasonable estimates of their fair values.

### 2. REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS

As of September 30, 1998, Pacific Retail owned seventy-one properties. Twenty-one properties are located in three major metropolitan markets in Texas: the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex, Austin and Houston. Shopping centers in the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex generated approximately 23% of the total revenues of the portfolio for the nine months ended September 30, 1998. Thirty-three shopping centers are located in California and comprise approximately 49% of the total revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 1998. The remaining properties are located in Arizona, Colorado, Washington, and Oregon.

## The following summarizes real estate investments:

	SEPTEMBER 30, 1998 (UNAUDITED)
Improved land Land held for development Land under development	1,062,657 28,190,273
Buildings and improvements Land improvements and parking lots Construction in process Redevelopment properties	677,672,174 47,823,281 21,656,899 32,275,141
Total real estate investments Less accumulated depreciation	, , ,
Net real estate investments	\$1,044,797,886 =======

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

### Land held for development

In March 1996, Pacific Retail acquired Harwood Hills Shopping Center in Bedford, Texas. Between March and November of 1996, Pacific Retail completed the construction of an additional 20,300 square feet of retail space at a cost of approximately \$1,857,000. As of September 30, 1998, approximately 2.9 acres of land remained for additional development.

In January 1997, Pacific Retail acquired Plaza de Hacienda in La Puenta, California. Associated with this shopping center were approximately 3.63 acres of land for additional development. As of September 30, 1998, no development has taken place.

## Land under development

In August 1997, Pacific Retail acquired Prestonwood Park, which consists of 24.55 acres of land in Dallas, Texas for future development into a grocery anchored shopping center. As of September 30, 1998, construction has not commenced.

In November 1997, PRT Development Corporation acquired Hebron Parkway Plaza, which consists of 7.77 acres of land in Carrollton, Texas for development into a grocery anchored shopping center. As of September 30, 1998, construction has not commenced.

In January 1998, PRT Development Corporation acquired MacArthur Park, which consists of 38.2 acres of land in Irving, Texas for development into a shopping center. As of September 30, 1998, PRT Development Corporation has incurred \$4,418,993 in design and construction costs associated with the development, which is included in construction in process.

In March 1998, Pacific Retail acquired Hawthorne Plaza in Hawthorne, California, which consists of 10.4 acres of land and an existing shopping center. Pacific Retail plans to demolish the existing structure and rebuild a grocery anchored shopping center. As of September 30, 1998, Pacific Retail has incurred \$986,735 in development costs associated with the development, which is included in construction in process.

### Redevelopment properties

In July 1996, Pacific Retail acquired Hancock Center in Austin, Texas for the purpose of redeveloping it as a grocery anchored infill shopping center. Pacific Retail immediately embarked upon the redevelopment program. On April 1, 1998, a portion of the project representing \$7,322,949 in redevelopment costs was completed and capitalized. As of September 30, 1998, \$6,672,175 in design and demolition costs and construction associated with the redevelopment remained in construction in process.

In November 1997, Pacific Retail acquired Bristol & Warner Shopping Center in Santa Ana, California. During 1998, significant rehabilitation work began on the property. As of September 30, 1998, Pacific Retail has incurred \$4,130,826 in design, demolition and construction costs.

### 3. BORROWINGS

Lines of credit--secured

On December 27, 1995, Pacific Retail entered into a credit agreement with a group of lenders to provide a secured line of credit up to a maximum of \$50 million. On July 17, 1996, the credit agreement was amended to

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

increase the secured line of credit to a maximum of \$75 million. The lenders determine the secured net borrowing base by using the lesser of 65% of the lenders' appraised value on ten of the properties or the permanent loan estimate for each property. As of December 31, 1997, the secured net borrowing base was \$75 million. On November 14, 1997, the secured line of credit agreement was amended. Under the amended credit agreement, borrowings bear interest at the greater of prime or federal funds rate plus .50% or, at Pacific Retail's option, LIBOR plus a margin of 1.25%, if the ratio of total liabilities to gross asset value is less than .35 to one, or 1.40% if the ratio of total liabilities to gross asset value is greater than or equal to

.35 to one. Additionally, there is a fee of .125% per annum of the average daily unfunded line of credit balance, or a fee of .25% per annum of the average daily unfunded line of credit balance if the average daily balance for both the secured and unsecured lines of credit is greater than \$100 million. Interest is paid monthly based on the unpaid principal balance. On May 18, 1998, the credit agreement was amended; the secured line of credit was paid in full and terminated through the use of funds from the unsecured line of credit. The weighted averaged interest rate for the period from January 1, 1998 to May 18, 1998 was 7.1%.

### Lines of credit--unsecured

On March 28, 1997, Pacific Retail entered into a credit agreement with a group of lenders to provide an unsecured line of credit up to a maximum of \$75 million. On November 14, 1997, the unsecured line of credit was increased to a maximum of \$125 million. On May 18, 1998, the credit agreement was amended and the unsecured line of credit was increased to \$350 million. Borrowings bear interest at the greater of prime or federal funds rate plus .50% or, at Pacific Retail's option, LIBOR plus a margin of 1.25%, if the ratio of total liabilities to gross asset value is less than .35 to one, or 1.40% if the ratio of total liabilities to are and less than .5 to one. Additionally, there is a fee of .125% per annum of the average daily unfunded line of credit balance, or a fee of .25%

annum of the average daily unfunded line of credit balance, or a fee of .25% per annum of the average daily unfunded line of credit balance if the average daily balance is greater than \$175 million. Interest is paid monthly based on the unpaid principal balance. The weighted average interest rate for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 was 7.01%. The interest rate at September 30, 1998 was 6.87%.

The termination date of the amended credit agreement is March 28, 2000, but it may be extended for successive one-year periods, if acceptable to the lenders, for a .10% extension fee. All debt incurrences are subject to covenants, as more fully described in the credit agreement. Pacific Retail has utilized the unsecured line of credit to help finance the acquisition of neighborhood shopping centers and for general working capital purposes during the nine months ended September 30, 1998.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

## Notes payable

Notes payable consisted of the following at September 30, 1998 (unaudited):

	MARKET	INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	PAYMENTS/ PERIOD	PRINCIPAL BALANCE AT 9/30/98
Mortgage Notes Payable:					
Paseo Village Mills Pointe & Preston	Arizona	7.50	5/1/01	\$ 38,668(2)	\$ 4,257,322
Park Village(4)	Texas	7.23	7/1/00	264,578(2)	31,324,957
Plaza de Hacienda		9.00	6/10/12	57,128(2)	6,704,676
Market at Round Rock	Texas	8.63	12/31/05	63,059(2)	7,439,467
North Hills Town Center.	Texas	7.37	1/1/14	76,974(2)	9,004,416
Friar's Mission	California	9.50	6/10/05	152,006(2)	16,712,657
Woodman Van-Nuys	California	8.80	9/15/15	57,745(2)	6,100,577
Sunnyside 205		9.38	1/15/00	- / - ( /	, ,
Murryhill Marketplace	Oregon	8.05	5/1/19	69,762(2)	8,404,932
Municipal Tax Bonds Payable:					
Friar's Mission	California	7.30-	9/2/15	161,177-	1,321,699
		7.90		168,131(3)	
					\$97,062,997

- ----

- (1) Payments are interest only payable monthly with the full principal balance due at maturity.
- (2) Payments are interest and principal payable monthly.
- (3) Annual payments of principal and interest payable in two semiannual installments. Amount disclosed is the applicable annual payment range.
- (4) Mills Pointe & Preston Park Village are subject to one mortgage note payable.

Principal repayments of notes payable are due approximately as follows:

Three months remaining in 1998	
1999	2,303,848
2000	37,268,527
2001	5,230,349
2002	1,412,470
2003 and after	
	\$97,062,997
	===========

# 4. MINORITY INTEREST

Minority interest represents limited partners' interests in Retail Property Partners Limited Partnership (the Partnership), a limited partnership controlled by Pacific Retail, and PRT Development Corporation (PRT Development), a Delaware corporation controlled by Pacific Retail.

## Retail Property Partners Limited Partnership

In September 1996, Pacific Retail formed the Partnership by contributing cash to the Partnership in exchange for a 50.2% controlling general partnership interest in the Partnership, which invested in two retail

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

centers in Dallas, Texas. On December 1, 1996, Pacific Retail contributed the Blossom Valley Shopping Center in Mountain View, California to the Partnership. The assets and liabilities of Blossom Valley were transferred at book value as the transfer was between entities under common control. The value of the contributed property was \$17,354,543, which increased Pacific Retail's investment in the Partnership to 76.6%.

On July 31, 1997, Pacific Retail contributed \$8.9 million to the Partnership. With this contribution, Pacific Retail's investment in the Partnership increased to 81.6%. The Partnership used this contribution to purchase the Heritage Plaza land. On May 21, 1998, Pacific Retail contributed \$14,273,244 to the Partnership. With this contribution, Pacific Retail's investment in the Partnership increased to 84.2%. The Partnership used this contribution to purchase the Thomas Lake property in May 1998.

On July 10, 1998, Pacific Retail contributed \$37,026,419 to the Partnership. The partnership used this contribution to purchase the Sherwood Market Center, Murrayhill Marketplace, Cherry Park Market and Sunnyside 205 properties in July 1998. Pacific Retail's investment in the Partnership at September 30, 1998 was 81.9%.

Limited partners are entitled to exchange each partnership unit for one common share of beneficial interest in Pacific Retail beginning in August 1998. As of December 31, 1997, there were 765,000 limited partnership units outstanding in the Partnership. On May 21, 1998, an additional 115,385 partnership units were issued in association with the acquisition of Thomas Lake. On July 10, 1998, an additional 760,464 partnership units were issued in association with the acquisitions of the Sherwood Market Center, Murrayhill Marketplace, Cherry Park Market and Sunnyside 205 properties. The limited partners' interests will be reflected as minority interest in the consolidated financial statements until the units are exchanged for Pacific Retail shares.

On July 10, 1998, the Partnership formed a limited liability company called PRT Sunnyside LLC for the purpose of owning, holding, managing, operating, leasing, or selling the property commonly referred to as Sunnyside 205. The property was purchased by the Partnership and then conveyed to PRT Sunnyside LLC subject to a note payable in the amount of \$5,806,994.

## PRT Development Corporation

On November 20, 1997, PRT Development Corporation was organized as a Delaware corporation for the purpose of acquiring land and developing and selling the developed property. The authorized capital of PRT Development consists of 2,000,000 shares of common stock. 100,000 of the shares will be issued as Class A voting shares. The remaining 1,900,000 shares will be Class B nonvoting. As of September 30, 1998 and December 31, 1997, 33,892 and 3,250 shares, respectively, of Class A common stock were issued and outstanding. All of the Class A common stock is constructively owned by USRealty, and is represented in minority interest. Pacific Retail owned 643,958 and 61,750 shares of Class B common stock issued and outstanding at September 30, 1998 and December 31, 1997, respectively. The Class B common stock is generally entitled to 95% of all distributions made by PRT Development, and the Class A common stock is generally entitled to 5% of all distributions made by PRT Development. Pacific Retail has consolidated the operations of PRT Development based on the control exerted in the ordinary course of business over the operating decisions of PRT Development.

## 5. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

**Offerings** 

Between October 20, 1995 and July 16, 1996, Pacific Retail closed on a series of private offerings to HOLDINGS which resulted in the sale of 20 million common shares of beneficial interest at \$10 per share for a total amount of \$200 million.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

On October 20, 1995, as a partial acquisition price for five properties acquired from OCP, Pacific Retail issued 1,130,276 Series A preferred shares of beneficial interest to MPI at a stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends resulting in outstanding Series A preferred shares valued at \$11,302,760.

On December 22, 1995, Pacific Retail completed an offering of 100,000 common shares at a price of \$10 per share. Net proceeds, after offering costs, to Pacific Retail were \$982,000.

On August 6, 1996, OCP acquired 2,000,000 shares of Series B preferred shares of beneficial interest at a stated liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus declared and unpaid dividends resulting in Series B preferred shares valued at \$20 million.

On August 30, 1996, OCP acquired 1,000,000 common shares of beneficial interest in Pacific Retail at \$10 per share for a total of \$10 million.

On August 31, 1996, Pacific Retail completed a private offering of 18,182,305 common shares of beneficial interest at \$11 per share resulting in a total equity investment of \$200,005,350. The first funding call took place on September 16, 1996 resulting in 2,860,197 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$29,414,529. On January 9, 1997 and January 27, 1997, two funding calls took place resulting in a total of 10,214,738 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$112,355,838. The final funding call took place on May 15, 1997 resulting in 5,107,370 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$56,181,060.

On April 30, 1997, Pacific Retail completed a private offering of 12,500,000 common shares of beneficial interest at \$12 per share resulting in a total expected equity investment of \$150,000,000. The first funding call took place on May 15, 1997 resulting in 1,898,100 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$21,277,205. The second funding call took place on September 18, 1997 resulting in 3,180,570 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$38,158,904. On October 1, November 11, and November 28, three funding calls took place resulting in a total of 4,342,300 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$52,107,598. The final funding call took place on December 26, 1997 resulting in 3,079,030 shares being issued for net proceeds of \$36,948,358.

On December 29, 1997, Pacific Retail completed and fully funded a private offering of 11,538,462 common shares of beneficial interest at \$13 per share for net proceeds of \$148,474,528.

### Trustee compensation

On March 11, 1997, Pacific Retail granted 4,305 shares to the board of trustees as part of their compensation.

Effective March 14, 1997, Pacific Retail adopted the Deferred Fee Plan for nonemployee trustees. Under this plan, trustees can defer receipt of cash and equity compensation otherwise payable to the trustee by Pacific Retail. Interest and dividends are earned on the deferred compensation. An election must be made by each trustee to defer their compensation, and this election shall remain in effect until modified or revoked by the trustee. Each trustee must specify when the payment of deferred compensation is to take place. The compensation may be deferred to a specific date of at least two years past the time the compensation is earned, or the compensation may become payable on the last day of the calendar year in which the trustee terminates service with Pacific Retail, or the compensation can become payable on the earlier of such dates.

As of September 30, 1998 and December 31, 1997, 9,668 and 4,825 shares, respectively, have been deferred under this plan.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

## Shares of beneficial interest

As of September 30, 1998 and December 31, 1997, 150,000,000 shares of beneficial interest, \$.01 par value per share, were authorized. Pacific Retail's board of trustees is authorized to issue, from the authorized but unissued shares of Pacific Retail, preferred shares in series and to establish from time to time the number of preferred shares to be included in such series and to fix the designation and any preferences, conversion and other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemption's of the shares of such series.

### Common shares

The outstanding common shares ("Shares") do not have redemption or conversion rights or the benefit of any sinking fund. In the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Pacific Retail, the holders of Shares are entitled to receive ratably the assets remaining after satisfaction of all liabilities and payment of preferences and accrued dividends, if any, on Pacific Retail's shares ranking senior to the Shares (including the preferred shares). The rights of holders of Shares are subject to the rights and preferences established by Pacific Retail's board of trustees for any preferred shares, which have been or may subsequently be issued.

### Preferred shares

The Series A preferred shares, the Series B preferred shares (together referred to as "Preferred Shares") and Shares vote together as a single class with respect to all matters presented to Pacific Retail's shareholders for a vote. If twelve consecutive quarterly dividends on the Preferred Shares are in arrears, the holders of Preferred Shares will be entitled to nominate and elect an additional trustee until such time as all arrearages have been paid. The Preferred Shares are entitled to a liquidation preference of \$10 per share plus an amount equal to all dividends declared but unpaid to the date of final distribution. Pacific Retail may redeem the Preferred Shares any time after October 20, 2010 at a price of \$10 per share, plus all declared but unpaid dividends.

## Series A preferred shares

Series A preferred shares are convertible into Series B preferred shares on a one-for-one basis and contain provisions for adjustment to prevent dilution. For fiscal years beginning before January 1, 1997, the Series A preferred shares were entitled to a quarterly dividend in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share or (ii) \$0.013 less than the dividend on the Shares. For fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 1997, Series A preferred shares are entitled to quarterly dividends in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share, (ii) 65% of the highest funds from operations per Share for any preceding fiscal year and (iii) \$0.013 less than the dividend on the Shares. Dividends on the Series A preferred shares are cumulative from the original issue date. Pacific Retail is restricted from paying any dividends on any Shares or shares ranking on a parity with, or ranking junior to, the Series A preferred shares.

### Series B preferred shares

The board of trustees has authorized up to 6,130,276 Series B preferred shares for issuance. Series B preferred shares are convertible into Shares on a one-for-one basis and contain provisions for adjustment to prevent dilution. For fiscal years beginning before January 1, 1997, the Series B preferred shares were entitled to a quarterly dividend in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share or (ii) the dividend on the Shares. For fiscal years beginning on and after January 1, 1997, Series B preferred shares are entitled to quarterly dividends in an amount equal to the greater of (i) \$0.10 per share, (ii) 65% of the highest funds from operations per Share for any preceding fiscal year or (iii) the dividend on the Shares. Dividends on the Series B preferred

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

shares are cumulative from the original issue date. Pacific Retail is restricted from paying any dividends on any Shares or shares ranking on a parity with, or ranking junior to, the Series B preferred shares, unless all cumulative dividends are simultaneously paid on the Series B preferred shares.

### Investor agreement

On October 20, 1995, HOLDINGS, and Pacific Retail entered into an investor agreement whereby HOLDINGS agreed to purchase up to 20 million Shares at \$10 per share, net of the original shares purchased, before October 20, 1997. As of December 31, 1996, HOLDINGS had completed the purchase of 20 million Shares. As long as HOLDINGS owns at least 25% of the outstanding common shares of Pacific Retail it will have certain rights regarding appointment of trustees to the board of trustees and regarding approval of budgets, property operations, property acquisitions, changes in executive officers and sales of shares.

## Shareholders' agreement

On October 20, 1995, OCP entered into a shareholders' agreement with HOLDINGS and Pacific Retail. Among other provisions of the agreement, OCP was to acquire two million shares of Series B preferred shares at \$10 per share at its own request or if required by Pacific Retail. On August 6, 1996, OCP purchased the two million shares of Series B preferred shares.

As part of the August 9, 1996 amendment to the shareholders' agreement, HOLDINGS and OCP shall each have the right to participate pro rata, based upon percentage ownership of the Shares on a fully diluted basis, in any offerings by Pacific Retail of any capital shares or securities convertible into capital shares on the same terms and at the same time as other offerees. The respective rights terminate at such time as the holder shall own less than 10% of the Shares on a fully diluted basis.

## Shareholder ownership limitations

Pacific Retail's Declaration of Trust seeks to preserve its REIT status by restricting any shareholder from owning more than 9.8% of Pacific Retail's shares of beneficial interest, other than HOLDINGS or OCP. Pacific Retail intends to adopt a shareholder rights plan pursuant to which one purchase right will be issued as a dividend for each outstanding Share. Each purchase right will entitle the holder to purchase one share at a fixed exercise price and, under certain circumstances, to purchase at the exercise price shares or securities of an acquiring company having a market value equal to some multiple of the exercise price. The purchase rights would be exercisable only upon the occurrence of certain triggering events and purchase rights held by the acquiring person would not be exercisable. HOLDINGS and OCP would be exempted from this shareholder rights plan.

### 6. MERGER

On September 23, 1998, Pacific Retail entered into a merger agreement with Regency Realty Corporation (Regency), a publicly owned real estate investment trust. The merger, already approved by the board of trustees of Pacific Retail and the board of directors of Regency, would result in the acquisition of Pacific Retail by Regency with Regency being the surviving entity. The merger is expected to close on December 31, 1998. Each outstanding Common and Preferred share of Pacific Retail would be converted into 0.48 shares of Regency Common and Preferred stock, respectively.

Regency commenced operations as a real estate investment trust in 1993 with the completion of its initial public offering. It succeeded to the real estate business operations of The Regency Group, Inc., which began operations in 1963. Regency acquires, owns, develops and manages neighborhood shopping centers in targeted infill markets primarily in the eastern half of the United States. The merged company would have a total market

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

capitalization of approximately \$2.2 billion, owning over 195 shopping centers, consisting of approximately 22.5 million square feet in 22 states and Washington, D.C., including 13 shopping centers under development.

USRealty is the largest shareholder of Regency, owning approximately 46.0% of the outstanding Regency Common Stock. USRealty has already approved the merger and will vote for the merger when both companies have their respective shareholder meetings. Those shareholders meetings and accompanying vote with regard to the merger are expected to occur in mid-December 1998. After the merger USRealty will own approximately 59.3% of the outstanding Regency Common Stock (52.5% on a fully diluted basis). It is anticipated that after the merger Regency will continue to be taxed as a real estate investment trust under the Internal Revenue Code and continue to be organized as a corporation under the laws of the state of Florida. Regency's headquarters are in Jacksonville, Florida.

## 7. INCENTIVE STOCK PROGRAMS

Pacific Retail has authorized 1,875,000 shares for a share incentive plan (the "Plan"). On September 24, 1997, the Plan was amended to increase the number of shares authorized to 5,250,000. Additionally, the Plan was amended to award "dividend equivalent units" with all option grants (other than matching options). Participants who are awarded dividend equivalent units will be credited with these units annually based on a calculated dividend yield, multiplied by the number of options outstanding. Matching options and a loan provision have also been added to the common share purchase portion of the Plan. This provision allows the compensation committee to award, for each common share purchased, one or more matching options. Matching options do not receive dividend equivalent units. Further, Pacific Retail may offer participants loans for the entire purchase price of any common shares purchased under the share purchase program. Any loans will be fully recourse to the participant and be for a maximum of 10 years, subject to an acceleration in the event of termination of employment or sale of the common shares. Participants will be required to pledge any common shares to secure the loan from Pacific Retail. Under all plans, the option exercise price represents the estimated fair market value at the date of grant. Vesting of the options commences no more than two years from grant date and options are fully vested no more than five years from grant date. Options expire in 10 years from the date of grant or earlier upon termination of employment or death.

On August 6, 1996, the board of trustees adopted the 1996 Trustees Plan (the "Trustees Plan"). Under the Trustees Plan, nonemployee trustees received options to purchase Shares at an exercise price equal to the market price on the date of the grant. Options granted under the Trustees Plan are immediately vested. These options expire in five years from the date of grant or earlier upon resignation from the board of trustees or death.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -- (CONTINUED)

Pacific Retail applies APB Opinion No. 25 and related Interpretations in accounting for both the Trustees Plan and the employee share incentive plan. No compensation has been recognized for the plans as Pacific Retail has issued the options at an exercise price, which represents the fair market value at the date of grant. Had compensation cost for the plans been determined based on the fair market value at the grant dates for awards, consistent with the method provided by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (SFAS No. 123), the Company's pro forma net earnings for the nine months ended September 30, 1998 and 1997 would have been:

		(UNAUDITED)
Net earnings As reported Pro forma (unaudited)		
Per share net earnings As reported	\$ .50	\$.44
attributable to common shares Pro forma (unaudited)	\$.48	\$.44
Diluted per share net earnings As reported	\$.49	\$.44
attributable to common shares Pro forma (unaudited)	\$.48	\$.44

The fair value of each option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the "minimum value" calculation stipulated by SFAS No. 123 for nonpublic companies. Pacific Retail has assumed the following in estimating the fair value of the options: expected lives of five years, dividend yield of 5%, expected volatility of 0%, and risk-free interest rates ranging from 6.56% to 5.48%.

The following table summarizes activity under all programs:

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE EXERCISE PRICE	NUMBER OF OPTIONS
Outstanding at December 31, 1997Granted		2,463,872 348,155
ExercisedCancelled		(406,668)
Outstanding at September 30, 1998	11.87	2,405,359
Options exercisable at September 30, 1999	======= \$ 10.51	======= 130,282
Weighted average net value of options granted during 1998	====== \$ 3.20	
	======	

#### 8. OPERATING LEASES

Pacific Retail receives rental income from the properties under operating leases with terms ranging from less than one year to 24 years. The minimum future rentals under operating leases as of September 30, 1998 are as follows:

Three months remaining in 1998	\$ 24,289,843
1999	
2000	80,548,312
2001	68,759,426
2002	59,220,811
Thereafter	
	\$701,083,652
	============

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS--(CONTINUED)

#### 9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Pacific Retail is subject to environmental regulations related to the ownership, operation, development and acquisition of real estate properties. As part of due diligence procedures, Pacific Retail has obtained or conducted Phase I environmental assessments on each property prior to acquisition. Pacific Retail is not aware of any environmental condition on any of its properties which is likely to have a materially adverse effect on Pacific Retail's financial condition or results of operations.

F-81

## SCHEDULE III--REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION DECEMBER 31, 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

		INI	TIAL COSTS	COSTS CAPITALIZED SUBSEQUENT		CAPITALIZED		ITALIZED DECEMBER 31, 1997							YEAR	
PROPERTIES	ENCUM- BRANCES		BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS	тõ			AND		DINGS & DVEMENTS	τοται		ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	CONSTRUCTED/			
											-					
OPERATING PROPERTIES																
Austin, Texas Area:																
Market @ Round																
Rock	\$ 7,523	\$2,000	\$ 8,978	\$	9	\$	2,000	\$	8,988	\$ 10	988,9	\$ (236)	1997			
North Hills	9,194	4,900	18,484	5	6		4,900		18,540	23	3,440	(406)	1997			
Dallas/Ft. Worth																
Area:																
Arapaho Village					_							()				
South		837	1	32			837		7,411		3,248	(569)	1995			
Casa Linda Plaza. Cooper Street		4,515	23,190	4,26	Θ		4,515		27,450	3	L,965	(1,120)	1996			
Plaza		2,079	10,419	7	0		2,079		10,497	11	2,576	(690)	1995			
Harwood Hills		2,019	10,419	1	0		2,019		10,497	14	2,370	(090)	1992			
Phase I & II	6,900	2,618	6,475	2,00	4		2,618		8,478	1-	L,096	(692)	1996,1996			
Hillcrest	0,000	2,010	0,410	2,00	-		2,010		0,410		2,000	(002)	1000,1000			
Village		1,600	1,752				1,600		1,752	3	3,352	(65)	1996			
Market @ Preston		,	,				,		,		,	· · · ·				
Forest		4,400	10,643				4,400		10,643	15	5,043	(248)	1997			
Mills Pointe	6,078	2,000	11,432	17	7		2,000		11,610	13	3,610	(334)	1997			
Mockingbird																
Commons		3,000	,		2		3,000		9,367		2,367	(398)	1996			
Northview Plaza		1,957	7,999	26	3		1,957		8,262	10	9,219	(627)	1995			
Preston Park	25 010	6 400	45 057		9		6 400		45 066	E /	200	(1 142)	1997			
Village Ridglea Plaza	25,910	6,400 1,675	,		9 1		6,400 1,675		45,966 12,680		2,366	(1,143) (978)	1997			
Southpark Center.		3,078	,		8		3,078		8,758		L,836	(662)	1995			
Valley Ranch		3,070	0,720	5	0		3,070		0,750	1.	1,030	(002)	1995			
Phase I & II		2,593	6,276	3,98	9		3,021		9,837	12	2,858	(414)	1996,1996			
The Village		522		3			522		6,847		7,369	(520)	1995			
Denver Area:			,						,		,	~ /				
Boulevard Center.		3,659	9,382	4	7		3,659		9,429	13	3,088	(375)	1996			
Buckley Square		3,270	4,248	(26	5)(b)		2,970		4,283	-	7,253	(180)	1996			
Leetsdale Center.		3,420	9,150	43			3,420		9,582	13	3,002	(417)	1996			
Littleton Square.		2,030	8,060	5	8		2,030		8,118	10	9,148	(241)	1996			
Houston Area:					_							()				
Champion Forest		2,666	7,943	2	2		2,666		7,965	10	9,631	(258)	1997			
Los Angeles County																
Area: El Camino		7,600	9,671				7,600		9,671	1-	7,271	(86)	1997			
		7,000	3,011				7,000		5,071	1	,	(00)	1991			

S-1

## SCHEDULE III--REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION--CONTINUED DECEMBER 31, 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

			IAL COSTS	COSTS CAPITALIZED SUBSEQUENT	GROSS AMOU DEC	EMBER	R 31, 1997			YEAR
PROPERTIES	ENCUM- BRANCES		BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS	тŐ	LAND		DINGS &	TOTAL	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	CONSTRUCTED/ ACQUIRED
										ACQUIRED
OPERATING PROPERTIES										
Plaza de										
Hacienda	\$ 6,764	\$ 4,230	\$ 9,744	\$3	\$ 4,230	\$	9,747	\$ 13,977	\$ (349)	1997
Redondo Village.		1,313	3,810		1,313		3,810	5,123	(252)	1996
Ventura Village.		4,300	6,135	32	4,300		6,167	10,467	(311)	1996
Orange County										
Area:										
Heritage Plaza Morningside		8,907	25,732	46	8,907		25,778	34,685	(370)	1997
Plaza		4,300	12,819	3	4,300		12,823	17,123	(176)	1997
Newland Center		12,500	11,686		12,500		11,686	24,186		1997
Rona Plaza		1,500	4,239	2	1,500		4,240	5,740	(29)	1997
Santa Ana										
Downtown Plaza.		4,240	7,105	13	4,240		7,118	11,358	(369)	1996
Phoenix Area:										
Paseo Village	4,363	2,550	6,652	100	2,550		6,752	9,302	(284)	1996
Pima Crossing		5,800	24,208	98	5,800		24,306	30,106	(181)	1997
Portland Area:										
Walker Center		3,840	6,244		3,840		6,244	10,084	(155)	1997
Sacramento Area:										
Arden Square		3,140	7,271		3,140		7,271	10,411		1997
The Promenade		2,526	12,244	18	2,526		12,263	14,789	(664)	1996
San Diego County										
Area:									<i>( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</i>	
Costa Verde		12,740	21,991	261	12,740		22,253	34,993	(1,249)	1996
El Norte Parkway		0 004	0 101		0 00 1		0 100	0.050	(404)	1000
Plaza	10 010	2,834	6,121	1	2,834		6,122	8,956	(431)	1996
Friars Mission	18,213	6,660	25,754		6,660		25,754	32,414	(289)	1997
San Francisco Bay										
Area:		7 004	0.040	01	7 00 4		0 000	17 000	(454)	1000
Blossom Valley Country Club		7,804	9,848	31	7,804		9,880	17,683	(451)	1996
Village		3,000	11,117	170	3,000		11,287	14,287	(353)	1996
Encina Grande		5,000	10,117	6	5,000		10,123	15,163		1990
Loehmann's		5,040	10,117	0	5,040		10,123	15,105	(300)	1997
Plaza		5,420	8,044		5,420		8,044	13,464		1997
San Leandro		1,300	7,689		1,300		7,689	8,989		1997
Sequoia Station.		9,100	17,697		9,100		17,697	26,797		1997
Strawflower		3,100	11,001		5,100		11,001	20,101		1001
Village		4,060	6,867	15	4,060		6,882	10,943	(301)	1996
Tassajara		4,000	0,001	<b>T</b> 0	7,000		0,002	10, 040	(001)	1000
Crossing		8,560	14,526	47	8,560		14,573	23,133	(766)	1996
Westpark Plaza		5,840	4,398	37	5,840		4,434	10,274		1997
Woodside Central		0,010	.,	<b>.</b>	0,040		.,		()	2001
Plaza		3,500	8,623		3,500		8,623	12,123	(187)	1997
		-,	-,		-,•		-,	,0	()	

S-2

# SCHEDULE III--REAL ESTATE AND ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION--CONTINUED DECEMBER 31, 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

		INIT:	IAL COSTS	CAL	COSTS CAPITALIZED		GF	GROSS AMOUNT AT WHICH CARRIED AT DECEMBER 31, 1997				ED AT			YEAR
PROPERTIES	ENCUM- BRANCES	LAND	BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS	SI	UBSI	EQUENT		LAND		LDINGS & ROVEMENTS		TOTAL		ULATED CIATION	CONSTRUCTED/ ACQUIRED
OPERATING PROPERTIES Seattle Area: Lake Meridian Marketplace South Point Plaza. Southcenter Plaza. Totem Hill Plaza		\$ 6,510 5,000 1,300 1,100	9,697		\$	119 37 74 15	\$	6,510 5,000 1,300 1,100	\$	11,676 9,735 12,096 3,139	\$	18,186 14,735 13,396 4,239	\$	(355) (205) (357) (105)	1996 1997 1996 1997
TOTAL OPERATING PROPERTIES	\$84,943	215,732			12	,773		215,861		584,347		800,205		9,315)	
REDEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES Austin, Texas Area: Hancock Center Orange County Area: Bristol and Warner		8,232	4,150 7,095			4		8,232 5,000		4,154		12,386 12,095		(348)	1996 1997
TOTAL REDEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES		13,232	11,245			4		13,232		11,249		24,481		(366)	
LAND UNDER DEVELOPMENT Dallas/Ft. Worth Area: Hebron Parkway Plaza Prestonwood Park		2,378 10,166						2,378 10,166				2,378 10,166			1997 1997
TOTAL LAND UNDER DEVELOPMENT		12,543						12,544				12,544			
LAND HELD FOR DEVELOPMENT Dallas/Ft. Worth Area: Harwood Hills		234				1		235				235			1996
Los Angeles Area: Plaza de Hacienda.		770				58		828				828			1997
TOTAL LAND HELD FOR DEVELOPMENT		1,004				59		1,063				1,063			
GRAND TOTAL	. ,	\$242,512 ======	\$582,944 =======	5	\$12	, 837 ====		242,700	 \$ ==	595,596		838,293 =====	•	9,681) =====	

(a) Reconciliation of total cost to balance sheet caption at December 31, 1997 (in thousands):

Total per Schedule III	
Total real estate	\$851,458 =======

(b) Pad site was sold in 1997 to the tenant under a right of first refusal existing at time center was purchased. Sales price was 300,000 which was equal to the cost of the pad site.

# - -----

NO, DEALER, SALESPERSON OR OTHER PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY IN-FORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS PROSPECTUS IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER MADE BY THIS PROSPECTUS AND, IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH INFORMATION OR REPRESENTATIONS MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE COMPANY OR BY THE UNDERWRITERS. NEITHER THE DELIVERY OF THIS PROSPECTUS NOR ANY SALE MADE HEREUNDER SHALL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES CRE-ATE AN IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY SINCE THE DATE HEREOF. THIS PROSPECTUS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR SOLICI-TATION BY ANYONE IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT AUTHORIZED OR IN WHICH THE PERSON MAKING SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT QUALIFIED TO DO SO OR TO ANYONE TO WHOM IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Summary	1
The Company and the Partnership	1
The Exchange Offer	
The New Notes	3
Risk Factors	5
Consolidated Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges	11
The Partnership and the Company	12
Use of Proceeds	12
Selected Financial Data	
The Exchange Offer	
Description of Notes	
Information with Respect to the Guarantors	
Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences	
Plan of Distribution	
Legal Matters	
Leyal Maller S	30
Experts	36

# ------

#### OFFER TO EXCHANGE

#### \$100,000,000

#### REGENCY CENTERS, L.P.

#### 7 1/8% NOTES DUE JULY 15, 2005

-----

#### PROSPECTUS

#### PART II

#### INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

#### ITEM 20. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Regency's officers and directors are and will be indemnified under Florida and Delaware law, the charter and by-laws of Regency, and the partnership agreement of Regency Centers, L.P.

The Florida Business Corporation Act (the "Florida Act"), under which Regency, RRC FL Five, Inc. and RRC Acquisitions, Inc. are organized, permits a Florida corporation to indemnify a present or former director or officer of the corporation (and certain other persons serving at the request of the corporation in related capacities) for liabilities, including legal expenses, arising by reason of service in such capacity if such person shall have acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and in any criminal proceeding if such person had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. However, in the case of actions brought by or in the right of the corporation, no indemnification may be made with respect to any matter as to which such director or officer shall have been adjudged liable, except in certain limited circumstances.

The partnership agreement of Regency Centers, L.P. also provides for indemnification of Regency and its officers and directors against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, joint or several, expenses (including legal fees and expenses), judgments, fines, settlements, and other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, actions, suits or proceedings, civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, that relate to the operations of the partnership as set forth in the partnership agreement in which any indemnitee may be involved, or is threatened to be involved, unless it is established that (i) the act or omission of the indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and either was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (ii) the indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services, or (iii) in the case of a criminal proceeding, the indemnitee had cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. The termination of any proceeding by judgment, order or settlement does not create a presumption that the indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct set forth in the respective partnership agreement section on indemnification. The termination of any proceeding by conviction or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, or an entry of an order of probation before judgment creates a rebuttable presumption that the indemnitee acted in a manner contrary to that specified in the indemnification section of the partnership agreement. Any indemnification pursuant to the Regency Centers, L.P. partnership agreement may only be made out of the assets of the partnership.

The Agreement of Limited Partnership of Regency Office Partnership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership and the Agreement of Limited Partnership of RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership, each provide that neither its general partner, nor any affiliate, nor any shareholder, officer, director, partner or employee of such general partner or any affiliate shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to any of the limited partners or to such Partnership for any act or omission performed or omitted by them in good faith, provided that they were not guilty of gross negligence or willful misconduct. Except for actions or omissions constituting gross negligence or willful misconduct, each Partnership Agreement provides that such respective Partnership shall indemnify its general partner, each affiliate and each shareholder, officer, director, partner and employee of such general partner or any affiliate, for any loss, liability, damage, or expense incurred by them on behalf of the Partnership or in furtherance of the Partnership's interests, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses.

Item 21. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Exhibits

The exhibits to this Registration Statement are listed in the Exhibit Index, which appears immediately after the signature page and is incorporated herein by this reference.

- (b) Financial Statement Schedules
  - (i) The Consolidated Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation Schedule of the Partnership as of December 31, 1997 is found at page S-2 of the Partnership's registration statement on Form 10 and incorporated herein by reference.
  - (ii) The Independent Auditors' Report on the above-referenced schedule of the Partnership is found at page S-1 of the Partnership's registration statement on Form 10 and incorporated herein by reference.
  - (iii) The Consolidated Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation Schedule of Regency as of December 31, 1997 is found at page S-2 of Regency's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1997 and incorporated herein by reference.
  - (iv) The Independent Auditors' Report on the above-referenced schedule of Regency is found at page S-1 of Regency's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1997 and incorporated herein by reference.
  - (v) All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable, or because the required information is included in the financial statements of the Partnership or Regency or notes thereto incorporated herein by reference.
  - (vi) Schedule III of Pacific Retail; Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation as of December 31, 1997 on page S-1 of this Registration Statement.
  - (viii) All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable, or because the required information is included in the financial statements of Pacific Retail or notes thereto included elsewhere in this Registration Statement.
- (c) Reports, Opinions and Appraisals

Not Applicable.

#### ITEM 22. UNDERTAKINGS

- (a) The undersigned registrants hereby undertake:
  - (1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:
  - To include any prospectus required by section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;
  - (ii) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement;
  - (iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement;
  - (2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.
  - (3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.
- (b) The undersigned registrants hereby undertake that, for the purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each filing of the annual report of a registrant pursuant to Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 that is incorporated by reference in this registration statement shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered herein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.
- (c) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrants pursuant to the provisions discussed in Item 20 or otherwise, the registrants have been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by a registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, each of the registrants will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.
- (d) The undersigned registrants hereby undertake to respond to requests for information that is incorporated by reference into the Prospectus pursuant to Item 4, 10(b), 11, or 13 of this Form within one business day of receipt of such request, and to send the incorporated documents by first class mail or other equally prompt means. This includes information contained in documents filed after the effective date of this Registration Statement through the date of responding to the request.
- (e) The undersigned registrants hereby undertake to supply by means of a post-effective amendment all information concerning a transaction, and the company being acquired involved therein, that was not the subject of and included in this Registration Statement when it became effective.

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the Registrant has duly caused this amended Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Jacksonville, State of Florida, on December 15, 1998.

REGENCY CENTERS, L.P. By: Regency Realty Corporation, General Partner

By: /s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr. Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this amended Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr. Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ Bruce M. Johnson Bruce M. Johnson, Managing Director and Principal Financial Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ J. Christian Leavitt J. Christian Leavitt, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer and Principal Accounting Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	* Joan W. Stein, Chairman Emeritus and Director
Date: December 15, 1998	* Richard W. Stein, Director

Date: December 15, 1998 \* -----Edward L. Baker, Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 ----------Raymond L. Bank, Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 ----------J. Alexander Branch III, Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 -----A.R. Carpenter, Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 -----J. Dix Druce, Jr., Director Date: December 15, 1998 \* , ...., -----Albert Ernest, Jr., Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 -----Douglas S. Luke, Director Date: December 15, 1998 \* · -----Mary Lou Rogers, Director Date: December 15, 1998 · -----Jonathan Smith, Director Date: December 15, 1998 \* -----Lee S. Wielansky, Director \* /s/ J. Christian Leavitt

J. Christian Leavitt Attorney-in-Fact

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the Registrant has duly caused this amended Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Jacksonville, State of Florida, on December 15, 1998.

REGENCY REALTY CORPORATION

By: /s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr. Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this amended Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr.
	Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ Bruce M. Johnson
	Bruce M. Johnson, Managing Director and Principal Financial Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ J. Christian Leavitt
	J. Christian Leavitt, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer and Principal Accounting Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	*
	Joan W. Stein, Chairman Emeritus and Director
Date: December 15, 1998	*
	Richard W. Stein, Director

Date: December 15, 1998 \* -----Edward L. Baker, Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 ----------Raymond L. Bank, Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 ----------J. Alexander Branch III, Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 -----A.R. Carpenter, Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 -----J. Dix Druce, Jr., Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 , ...., -----Albert Ernest, Jr., Director \* Date: December 15, 1998 -----Douglas S. Luke, Director Date: December 15, 1998 \* -----Mary Lou Rogers, Director Date: December 15, 1998 · -----Jonathan Smith, Director Date: December 15, 1998 \* -----Lee S. Wielansky, Director \* /s/ J. Christian Leavitt

J. Christian Leavitt Attorney-in-Fact

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the Registrant has duly

Florida, on December 15, 1	REGENCY OFFICE PARTNERSHIP, L.P.
	By: Regency Centers, L.P., General Partner By: Regency Realty Corporation, General Partner
	By: /s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr.
	Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer
	irements of the Securities Act of 1933, this amended been signed by the following persons in the s indicated.
Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr.
	Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ Bruce M. Johnson
	Bruce M. Johnson, Managing Director and Principal Financial Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ J. Christian Leavitt
	J. Christian Leavitt, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer and Principal Accounting Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	*
	Joan W. Stein, Chairman Emeritus and Director
Date: December 15, 1998	*

Richard W. Stein, Director

Date: December 15, 1998

\* Lee S. Wielansky, Director

Jonathan Smith, Director

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

-----

Mary Lou Rogers, Director

-----

Douglas S. Luke, Director

-----

Albert Ernest, Jr., Director

J. Dix Druce, Jr., Director

-----

-----

Edward L. Baker, Director

Raymond L. Bank, Director

-----

A.R. Carpenter, Director

J. Alexander Branch III, Director

\* /s/ J. Christian Leavitt J. Christian Leavitt Attorney-in-Fact

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the Registrant has duly caused this amended Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Jacksonville, State of Florida, on December 15, 1998.

> RRC OPERATING PARTNERSHIP OF GEORGIA, L.P. By: Regency Centers, L.P., General Partner By: Regency Realty Corporation, General Partner

By: /s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr.

Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this amended Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr. Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ Bruce M. Johnson Bruce M. Johnson, Managing Director and Principal Financial Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	/s/ J. Christian Leavitt J. Christian Leavitt, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer and Principal Accounting Officer
Date: December 15, 1998	* Joan W. Stein, Chairman Emeritus and Director
Date: December 15, 1998	*

-----

Richard W. Stein, Director

Date: December 15, 1998

\* Lee S. Wielansky, Director

Jonathan Smith, Director

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

-----

-----

Mary Lou Rogers, Director

Douglas S. Luke, Director

-----

Edward L. Baker, Director

Raymond L. Bank, Director

-----

A.R. Carpenter, Director

-----

J. Dix Druce, Jr., Director

Albert Ernest, Jr., Director

J. Alexander Branch III, Director

\* /s/ J. Christian Leavitt J. Christian Leavitt Attorney-in-Fact

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the Registrant has duly caused this amended Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Jacksonville, State of Florida, on December 15, 1998.

RRC FL FIVE, INC.

By: /s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr. Martin E. Stein, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this amended Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: December 15, 1998 Martin E. Stein, Jr. Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

Date: December 15, 1998 Bruce M. Johnson Bruce M. Johnson, Managing Director and Principal Financial Officer

Date: December 15, 1998

Date: December 15, 1998

/s/ Richard W. Stein Richard W. Stein, Director

President, Secretary, Treasurer and Principal Accounting Officer

/s/ J. Christian Leavitt

J. Christian Leavitt, Vice

Date: December 15, 1998

/s/ Jonathan L. Smith Jonathan L. Smith, Director

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act, the Registrant has duly caused this amended Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Jacksonville, State of Florida, on December 15, 1998.

RRC ACQUISITIONS, INC.

By: /s/ Martin E. Stein, Jr. Martin E. Stein, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this amended Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: December 15, 1998 Martin E. Stein, Jr., Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

 Date: December 15, 1998
 /s/ Bruce M. Johnson

 Bruce M. Johnson, Managing Director

Date: December 15, 1998

Date: December 15, 1998

/s/ Richard W. Stein Richard W. Stein, Director

and Principal Financial Officer

President, Secretary, Treasurer and Principal Accounting Officer

/s/ J. Christian Leavitt

J. Christian Leavitt, Vice

Date: December 15, 1998

/s/ Jonathan L. Smith Jonathan L. Smith, Director

EXHIBIT NUMBER	EXHIBIT DESIGNATION	PAGINATION/ NUMBERING SYSTEM			
4.1	Indenture dated as of July 20, 1998 among Regency Centers, L.P., the Guarantors named therein and First Union National Bank, as trustee	(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Regency Centers, L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form 10)			
4.2	Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement dated as of July 15, 1998 among Regency Centers, L.P., the Guarantors named therein and the Purchasers named therein	(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Regency Centers, L.P.'s Registration Statement on Form 10)			
4.3*	Form of New Note				
5.1	Opinion of Foley & Lardner as to the validity of the New Notes and the New Guarantees.				
8.1	Opinion of Foley & Lardner as to tax matters and REIT status				
12	Statement regarding computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.				
23.1	Consent of KPMG Peat Marwick LLP				
23.2	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers				
23.3	Consent of Foley & Lardner, counsel to the Issuers (included in Exhibits 5.1 and 8.1).				
25*	Statement of Eligibility of Trustee.				
27.1	Financial Data Schedule for Regency Office Partnership, L.P.				
27.2	Financial Data Schedule for RRC Operating Partnership of Georgia, L.P.				
27.3	Financial Data Schedule for RRC FL Five, Inc.				

27.4 Financial Data Schedule for RRC Acquisitions, Inc.

99.1 Form of Letter of Transmittal.

99.2\* Form of Exchange Agency Agreement.

\* Previously filed

December 15, 1998

Regency Centers, L.P. 121 West Forsyth Street, Suite 200 Jacksonville, Florida 32202

Re: Registration Statement on Form S-4

#### Gentlemen:

This opinion is being furnished in connection with the Registration Statement on Form S-4 of Regency Centers, L.P. (the "Issuer") and the guarantors named therein ("Guarantors"), under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), for the registration of up to (a) \$100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 7-1/8% Notes Due July 15, 2005 of the Issuer (the "New Notes") and (b) the guarantee of the Guarantors with respect to the New Notes (the "New Guarantees"), to be issued in exchange for a like principal amount of outstanding 7-1/8% Notes Due July 15, 2005 of the Issuer (the "Old Notes") and the existing like guarantees thereof (the "Old Guarantees"), respectively, which have not been registered under the Securities Act. The Registration Statement filed concurrently herewith is referred to herein as the "Registration Statement."

In connection with the issuance of such securities, we have examined and are familiar with: (a) the agreements of limited partnership of the Issuer and of each Guarantor which is a limited partnership, each as presently in effect, (b) the articles of incorporation and bylaws of each Guarantor which is a corporation, each as presently in effect, (c) the proceedings of and actions taken by the Board of Directors of Regency Realty Corporation ("Regency"), as general partner of the Issuer, in connection with the issuance and sale of the New Notes, (d) the proceedings of and actions taken by the Board of Directors of each Guarantor in connection with the issuance of the New Guarantees and (e) such other records, certificates and documents as we have considered necessary or appropriate for purposes of this opinion.

1. The New Notes have been duly authorized, and when duly executed, authenticated, issued and delivered in exchange for a like principal amount of Old Notes, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject, as to enforcement, to bankruptcy, fraudulent transfer, equitable subordination, fair dealing, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

2. The New Guarantees have been duly authorized, and when duly executed, issued and delivered by the Guarantors in exchange for the Old Guarantees, and when the New Notes have been issued and authenticated, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Guarantors enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject, as to enforcement, to

Regency Centers, L.P. December 15, 1998

Page 2

bankruptcy, fraudulent transfer, equitable subordination, fair dealing, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

We assume no obligation to supplement this opinion letter if any applicable law changes after the date hereof or if we become aware of any fact that might change the opinions expressed herein after the date hereof.

We hereby consent to the inclusion of this opinion as Exhibit 5.1 in said Registration Statement and to the reference to this firm under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus. In giving this consent we do not hereby admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the rules or regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission promulgated thereunder.

Sincerely,

FOLEY & LARDNER

By:/s/ Linda Y. Kelso Linda Y. Kelso

EXHIBIT 8.1

December 15, 1998

Regency Centers, L.P. Regency Realty Corporation 121 West Forsyth Street, Suite 200 Jacksonville, Florida 32202

> REGENCY REALTY CORPORATION QUALIFICATION AS REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

Ladies and Gentlemen:

You have requested our opinions as tax counsel to Regency Centers, L.P. (the "Partnership") and Regency Realty Corporation (the "Company") concerning the federal income tax consequences in connection with the registration statement on Form S-4, originally filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 18, 1998 under registration number 333-63723 (which registration statement, as amended, is hereinafter referred to as the "Registration Statement") and with respect to qualification of the Company as a real estate investment trust (a "REIT") for federal income tax purposes. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Registration Statement.

In connection with the opinions rendered below, we have reviewed the Registration Statement, the agreement of limited partnership of the Partnership, the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the Company and such other documents that we deemed relevant. The opinions expressed in this letter are based upon certain factual representations set forth in the Registration Statement and in certificates of officers of the Company. In connection with the opinions rendered below, we have assumed generally that:

1. each of the documents referred to above has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered; is authentic, if an original, or is accurate, if a copy; and has not been amended;

2. during its short taxable year ended December 31, 1993 and subsequent taxable years, the Company has operated and will continue to operate in such a manner that makes and will continue to make the representations contained in a certificate, dated as of the date hereof and executed by a duly appointed officer of the Company (the "Officer's Certificate"), true for such years;

3. the Company will not make any amendments to its organizational documents or to the organizational documents of Regency Realty Group, Inc., a Florida corporation ("Management Company"), or the Partnership, after the date of this opinion that would affect its qualification as a REIT for any taxable year;

4. no actions will be taken by the Company or Management Company after the date hereof that would have the effect of altering the facts upon which the opinion set forth below is based.

In connection with the opinions rendered below, we also have relied upon the correctness of the factual representations contained in the Officer's Certificate.

Based solely on the documents and assumptions set forth above and the factual representations set forth in the Officer's Certificate, and without further investigation, we are of the opinion that:

1. The exchange of Old Notes for New Notes in the Exchange Offer should not be treated as an "exchange" for U.S. federal income tax purposes because the New Notes should not be considered to differ materially in kind or extent from the Old Notes and because the exchange will occur by operation of the terms of the Old Notes. As a result, there should be no federal income tax consequences to holders exchanging Old Notes for New Notes in the Exchange Offer, and a holder will have the same adjusted basis and holding period in the New Notes as it had in the Old Notes immediately before the exchange.

2. Interest on a Note will be taxable to a United States Holder as ordinary income at the time it is received or accrued, depending on the holder's method of accounting for tax purposes. A United States Holder is a beneficial owner that is (i) a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a domestic corporation, (iii) an estate the income of which is subject to United States federal income tax without regard to its source or (iv) a trust if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and

Regency Centers, L.P. December 15, 1998 Page 3

one or more United States persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust.

3. A United States Holder's tax basis in a Note will generally be its cost. Upon the sale or retirement of a Note, a United States Holder will generally recognize gain or loss on the sale or retirement of a note equal to the difference between the amount realized (not including any amounts attributable to accrued and unpaid interest) and the holder's tax basis of the Note. Longterm capital gain of a non-corporate United States Holder is generally subject to a maximum tax rate of 20% in respect of property held for more than one year.

4. Under present United States federal income and estate tax law, and subject to the discussion of backup withholding below:

(i) payments of principal and interest by the Partnership or any of its paying agents to any holder of a Note that is a United States Alien Holder(1) will not be subject to United States federal withholding tax if, in the case of interest, (a) the beneficial owner of the Note does not actually or constructively own 10% or more of the capital or profits interest of the Partnership, (b) the beneficial owner of the Note is not a controlled foreign corporation that is related to the Partnership through stock ownership, and (c) either (A) the beneficial owner of the Note certifies to the Partnership or its agent, under penalties of perjury, that it is not a United States Holder and provides its name and address or (B) a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds customers' securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business (a "financial institution") and holds the Note certifies to the partnership or its agent under penalties of perjury that such statement has been received from the beneficial owner by it or by a financial institution between it and the beneficial owner and furnishes the payor with a copy thereof:

(ii) a United States Alien Holder of a Note will not be subject to United States federal withholding tax on any gain realized on the sale of a Note; and

(iii) a Note held by an individual who at death is not a citizen or resident of the United States will not be includible in the individual's gross estate for purposes of the United States federal estate tax as a result of the individual's death if (a) the individual did not actually or constructively own 10% or more of the capital or profits interest of the Partnership and (b) the income on the Note would not have been effectively connected with a United States trade or business of the individual at the individual's death.

(1) For purposes of this discussion, a "United States Alien Holder" is any holder of a Note who is (i) a nonresident alien individual or (ii) a foreign corporation, partnership or estate or trust, in either case not subject to United States federal income tax on a net income basis in respect of income or gain from a Note. Regency Centers, L.P. December 15, 1998 Page 4

Recently finalized Treasury regulations (the "Final Withholding Regulations"), that are generally effective with respect to payments after December 31, 1999, would provide alternative methods for satisfying the certification requirement described in clause (i)(c) above. The Final Withholding Regulations also would require in the case of Notes held by a foreign partnership, that (x) the certification described in clause (i)(c) above be provided by the partners rather than by the foreign partnership and (y) the partnership provide certain information, including a United States taxpayer identification number. A look-through rule would apply in the case of tiered partnerships.

5. In general, information reporting requirements will apply to payments of principal and interest on a Note and the proceeds of the sale of a Note before maturity within the United States to non-corporate United States Holders, and "backup withholding" at a rate of 31% will apply to such payments if the United States Holder fails to provide an accurate taxpayer identification number or is notified by the IRS that it has failed to report all interest and dividends required to be shown on its federal income tax returns.

6. Under current law, information reporting on IRS Form 1099 and backup withholding will not apply to payments of principal and interest made by the Partnership or a paying agent to a United States Alien Holder on a Note; provided, the certification described in clause (i)(c) under paragraph 4 above is received and provided further that the payor does not have actual knowledge that the holder is a United States person. The partnership or a paying agent, however, may report (on IRS Form 1042S) payments of interest on Notes.

7. Payments of the proceeds from the sale by a United States Alien Holder of a Note made to or through a foreign office of a broker will not be subject to information reporting or backup withholding, except that if the broker is (i) a United States person, (ii) a controlled foreign corporation for United States tax purposes, (iii) a foreign person 50% or more of whose gross income is effectively connected with a United States trade or business for a specified three-year period or (iv) with respect to payments made after December 31, 1999, a foreign partnership, if at any time during its tax year one or more of its partners are U.S. persons (as defined in U.S. Treasury regulations) who in the aggregate hold more than 50% of the income or capital interest in the partnership or if, at any time during its tax year, such foreign partnership is engaged in a United States trade or business, information reporting may apply to such payments. Payments of the proceeds from the sale of a Note to or through the United States office of a broker is subject to information reporting and backup withholding unless the holder of beneficial owner certifies as to its non-United States status or otherwise establishes an exemption from information reporting and backup withholding. 8. The Company has qualified to be taxed as a REIT pursuant to sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), for its taxable years ended December 31, 1993 through December 31, 1997, and the Company's organization and current and proposed method of operation has enabled it and will continue to enable it to continue to satisfy the requirements for qualification as a REIT provided the Company meets and continues to meet the asset composition, source of income, shareholder diversification, distributions and other requirements of the Code necessary for the Company to qualify as a REIT. We have performed no due diligence and have made no efforts to verify the accuracy and genuineness of the documents and assumptions set forth above, and the representations set forth in the Officer's Certificate. We will not review on a continuing basis the Company's compliance with such documents, assumptions or representations. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that the actual results of the Company's or qualification and taxation as a REIT.

This opinion does not purport to deal with all aspects of taxation that may be relevant to particular investors in light of their personal investment or tax circumstances, or to certain types of holders (including insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, financial institutions or brokers-dealers, foreign corporations, persons who are not citizens or residents of the United States, persons who own Notes as part of a conversion transaction, as part of a hedging transaction or as a position in a straddle for tax purposes and persons who own 10% or more of the stock of Regency) subject to special treatment under the federal income tax laws. This opinion does not give a detailed discussion of any state, local or foreign tax consideration.

The foregoing opinions are based on current provisions of the Code and the Treasury regulations thereunder (the "Regulations"), published administrative interpretations thereof, and published court decisions, all of which are subject to change either prospectively or retroactively. The Internal Revenue Service has not issued Regulations or administrative interpretations with respect to various provisions of the Code relating to REIT qualification. No assurance can be given that the law will not change in a way that will prevent the Company from qualifying as a REIT or that may change the other legal conclusions stated herein.

The foregoing opinion is limited to the U.S. federal income tax matters addressed herein, and no other opinions are rendered with respect to other federal tax matters or to any issues arising under the tax laws of any other country, or any state or locality. We undertake no obligation to update the opinion expressed herein after the date of this letter.

We hereby consent to the inclusion of this opinion as Exhibit 8.1 in said Registration Statement and to the reference to this firm under the captions "Federal Income Tax Consequences" and "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus. In giving this consent we do not hereby admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the rules or regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission promulgated thereunder.

Sincerely,

FOLEY & LARDNER

# Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

	Sept-98	1997	1996	1995 	1994
Pretax net income Plus fixed charges Less gain on sale Less preferred stock dividend Less capitalized interest	35,918 17,970 (10,737) - (3,447)	23,510 15,510 (451) - (1,896)	6,915 -	796 5,676 (591) (285)	554 3,137 - (283) (216)
Earnings	39,704	36,673	11,418	5,596	3,192
Preferred stock dividend Interest expense Capitalized interest	- 14,523 3,447	- 13,614 1,896	58 6,476 381	591 4,800 285	283 2,638 216
Total fixed charges	17,970	15,510	6,915	5,676	3,137
Ratio	2.2	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.0

Accountants' Consent

The Board of Directors Regency Centers, L.P.:

We consent to the use of our reports included herein, and incorporated herein by reference, and to the reference to our firm under the heading "Experts" in the Prospectus.

KPMG PEAT MARWICK LLP

Jacksonville, Florida December 17, 1998

#### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

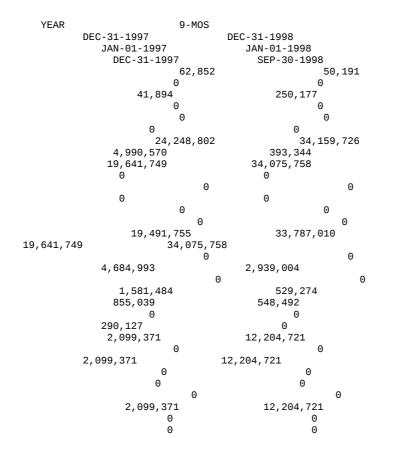
We hereby consent to the use in the Prospectus constituting part of this Registration Statement on Form S-4 of Regency Centers, L.P. of our reports dated January 23, 1998 relating to the financial statements of Pacific Retail Trust for the years ended December 31, 1997 and 1996 and dated February 9, 1996 relating to the financial statements of Pacific Retail Trust for the period from April 27, 1995 (Inception) to December 31, 1995, which appear in such Prospectus. We also consent to the application of the report dated January 23, 1998 to the Financial Statement Schedule for the year ended December 31, 1997 listed under Item 21(b) of this Registration Statement when such schedule is read in conjunction with the financial statements referred to in our report. The audits referred to in such report also included this schedule. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading "Experts" in such Prospectus.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

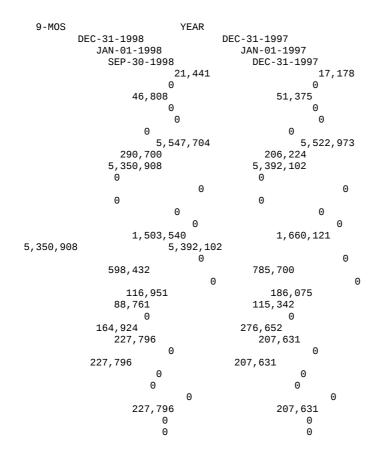
Dallas, Texas

December 17, 1998

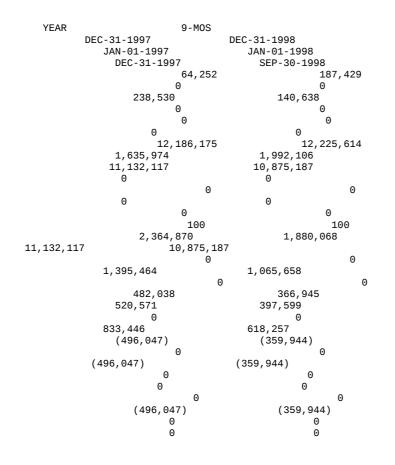
REGENCY OFFICE PARTNERSHIP, L.P. 



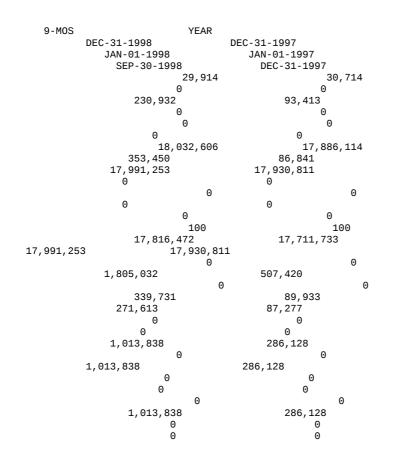
RRC OPERATING PARTNERSHIP OF GA., L.P. 



RRC FL FIVE, INC. 



RRC ACQUISITIONS, INC. 



LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

REGENCY CENTERS, L.P.

OFFER TO EXCHANGE ITS 7 1/8% NOTES DUE JULY 15, 2005 WHICH HAVE BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 FOR ANY AND ALL OF ITS OUTSTANDING 7 1/8% NOTES DUE JULY 15, 2005 PURSUANT TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1998

THE EXCHANGE OFFER AND WITHDRAWAL RIGHTS WILL EXPIRE AT 5:00 P.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON , 1999, UNLESS THE OFFER IS EXTENDED.

> THE EXCHANGE AGENT FOR THE EXCHANGE OFFER IS: FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK

BY MAIL/OVERNIGHT DELIVERY/HAND DELIVERY: FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK (3C3) 1525 WEST W. T. HARRIS BLVD. CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28262 ATTN: CORPORATE ACTIONS

TO CONFIRM BY TELEPHONE OR FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THE PROCEDURES FOR TENDERING OLD NOTES:

> (704) 590-7413 MARCIA RICE

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS: (704) 590-7628

DELIVERY OF THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL TO AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH ABOVE OR TRANSMISSION OF THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL VIA FACSIMILE TO A NUMBER OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH ABOVE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VALID DELIVERY.

THE INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN SHOULD BE READ CAREFULLY BEFORE THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL IS COMPLETED.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the same meaning given them in the Prospectus (as defined below).

This Letter of Transmittal is to be completed by holders of Old Notes (as defined below) either (a) if Old Notes are to be forwarded herewith or (b) if tenders of Old Notes are to be made by book-entry transfer to an account maintained by First Union National Bank (the "Exchange Agent") at The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") pursuant to the procedures set forth in "The Exchange Offer--Procedures for Tendering Old Notes" in the Prospectus and an Agent's Message (as defined below) is not delivered. Certificates, as well as this Lotter of Transmittal (or forcimila thereof). this Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof), properly completed and duly executed, with any required signature guarantees, and any other documents required by this Letter of Transmittal, must be received by the Exchange Agent at its address set forth above on or prior to the Expiration Date. Tenders by book-entry transfer may also be made by delivering an Agent's Message in lieu of this Letter of Transmittal on or prior to the Expiration Date. The term "book-entry confirmation" means a confirmation of a book-entry transfer of Old Notes into the Exchange Agent's account at DTC. The term "Agent's Message" means a message, transmitted by DTC to and received by the Exchange Agent and forming a part of a book-entry confirmation, which states that DTC has received an express acknowledgement from the tendering participant, which acknowledgement states that such participant has received and agrees to be bound by this Letter of Transmittal and that the Partnership and Regency may enforce this Letter of Transmittal against such participant.

#### DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS TO DTC DOES NOT CONSTITUTE DELIVERY TO THE EXCHANGE AGENT.

### NOTE: SIGNATURE MUST BE PROVIDED BELOW

### PLEASE READ THE ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY

## ALL TENDERING HOLDERS COMPLETE THIS BOX

# DESCRIPTION OF OLD NOTES TENDERED

-----

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT		
0F		
IAL		
S		
IOM		
ES		
LD		
ES		

\_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL AMOUNT TENDERED:

\* Need not be completed by book-entry holders.

 $^{\star\star}$  All Old Notes held shall be deemed tendered unless a lesser number is specified in this column.

### (BOXES BELOW TO BE CHECKED BY ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS ONLY)

[\_] CHECK HERE IF TENDERED OLD NOTES ARE BEING DELIVERED BY BOOK-ENTRY TRANSFER MADE TO THE ACCOUNT MAINTAINED BY THE EXCHANGE AGENT WITH DTC AND COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

Name of Tendering Institution \_\_\_\_

DTC Account Number

Transaction Code Number \_

- [\_] CHECK HERE IF TENDERED BY BOOK-ENTRY TRANSFER AND NON-EXCHANGED OLD NOTES ARE TO BE RETURNED BY CREDITING THE DTC ACCOUNT NUMBER SET FORTH ABOVE.
- [\_] CHECK HERE IF YOU ARE A BROKER-DEALER WHO ACQUIRED THE OLD NOTES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT AS A RESULT OF MARKET MAKING OR OTHER TRADING ACTIVITIES (A "PARTICIPATING BROKER-DEALER") AND WISH TO RECEIVE 10 ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PROSPECTUS AND 10 COPIES OF ANY AMENDMENTS OR SUPPLEMENTS THERETO.

Name: \_

Address: \_\_

City

State

- 2 -

Zip Code

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned hereby tenders to Regency Centers, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Partnership"), and Regency Realty Corporation, a Florida corporation ("Regency"), the above described aggregate principal amount of the Partnership's 7 1/8% Notes due July 15, 2005 (the "Old Notes") in exchange for a like aggregate principal amount of the Partnership's 7 1/8% Notes due July 15, 2005 (the "New Notes") which have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Prospectus dated , 1998 (as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Prospectus"), receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and in this Letter of Transmittal (which, together with the Prospectus, constitute the "Exchange Offer").

Subject to and effective upon the acceptance for exchange of all or any portion of the Old Notes tendered herewith in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer (including, if the Exchange Offer is extended or amended, the terms and conditions of any such extension or amendment), the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers to or upon the order of the Partnership all right, title and interest in and to such Old Notes as are being tendered herewith. The undersigned hereby irrevocable constitutes and appoints the Exchange Agent as its agent and attorney-in-fact (with full knowledge that the Exchange Agent is also acting as agent of Regency and the Partnership in connection with the Exchange Offer) with respect to the tendered Old Notes, with full power of substitution (such power of attorney being deemed to be an irrevocable power coupled with an interest), subject only to the right of withdrawal described in the Prospectus, to (i) deliver Certificates for Old Notes to the Partnership together with all accompanying evidences of transfer and authenticity to, or upon the order of, the Partnership, upon receipt by the Exchange Agent, as the undersigned's agent, of the New Notes to be issued in exchange for such Old Notes or to effectuate such transfer using the book-entry transfer procedure described in the Prospectus, (ii) present Certificates for such Old Notes for transfer or evidence of book-entry transfer of such Old Notes and to transfer the Old Notes on the books of the Partnership, and (iii) receive for the account of the Partnership all benefits and otherwise exercise all rights of beneficial ownership of such Old Notes, all in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer.

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT THE UNDERSIGNED HAS FULL POWER AND AUTHORITY TO TENDER, EXCHANGE, SELL, ASSIGN AND TRANSFER THE OLD NOTES TENDERED HEREBY AND THAT, WHEN THE SAME ARE ACCEPTED FOR EXCHANGE, THE PARTNERSHIP WILL ACQUIRE GOOD, MARKETABLE AND UNENCUMBERED TITLE THERETO, FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS, RESTRICTIONS, CHARGES AND ENCUMBRANCES, AND THAT THE OLD NOTES TENDERED HEREBY ARE NOT SUBJECT TO ANY ADVERSE CLAIMS OR PROXIES. THE UNDERSIGNED WILL, UPON REQUEST, EXECUTE AND DELIVER ANY ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS DEEMED BY REGENCY, THE PARTNERSHIP OR THE EXCHANGE AGENT TO BE NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE TO COMPLETE THE EXCHANGE, ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER OF THE OLD NOTES TENDERED HEREBY, AND THE UNDERSIGNED WILL COMPLY WITH ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT. THE UNDERSIGNED HAS READ AND AGREES TO ALL OF THE TERMS OF THE EXCHANGE OFFER.

The name(s) and address(es) of the registered holder(s) of the Old Notes tendered hereby should be printed above, if they are not already set forth above, as they appear on the Certificates representing such Old Notes. The Certificate number(s) and the Old Notes that the undersigned wishes to tender should be indicated in the appropriate boxes above.

If any tendered Old Notes are not exchanged pursuant to the Exchange Offer for any reason, or if the Certificates are submitted for more Old Notes than are tendered or accepted for exchange, Certificates for such nonexchanged or nontendered Old Notes will be returned (or, in the case of Old Notes tendered by book-entry transfer, such Old Notes will be credited to an account maintained at DTC), without expense to the tendering holder, promptly following the expiration or termination of the Exchange Offer.

The undersigned understands that tenders of Old Notes pursuant to any one of the procedures described in "The Exchange Offer--Procedures for Tendering Old Notes" in the Prospectus and in the instructions hereto

- 3 -

will, upon Regency's and the Partnership's acceptance for exchange of such tendered Old Notes, constitute a binding agreement between the undersigned, Regency and the Partnership upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Exchange Offer. The undersigned recognizes that, under certain circumstances set forth in the Prospectus, Regency and the Partnership may not be required to accept for exchange any of the Old Notes tendered hereby.

Unless otherwise indicated herein in the box entitled "Special Issuance Instructions" below, the undersigned hereby directs that the New Notes be issued in the name(s) of the undersigned or, in the case of a book-entry transfer of Old Notes, that such New Notes be credited to the account indicated above maintained at DTC. If applicable, substitute Certificates representing Old Notes not tendered or not accepted for exchange will be issued to the undersigned or, in the case of a book-entry transfer of Old Notes, will be credited to the account indicated above maintained at DTC. Similarly, unless otherwise indicated under "Special Delivery Instructions," please deliver New Notes to the undersigned at the address shown below the undersigned's signature.

The undersigned is aware that any security holder using the Exchange Offer to participate in a distribution of New Notes (1) cannot rely on the position of the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the Securities and Exchange Commission enunciated in Exxon Capital Holdings Corporation (available May 13, 1998) and similar interpretive letters and (2) must comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with a secondary resale of the New Notes.

ACCORDINGLY, BY TENDERING OLD NOTES AND EXECUTING THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL, THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY REPRESENTS AND AGREES THAT (I) NEITHER THE UNDERSIGNED NOR ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER IS AN "AFFILIATE" OF REGENCY OR THE PARTNERSHIP, (II) ANY NEW NOTES TO BE RECEIVED BY THE UNDERSIGNED ARE BEING ACOUIRED IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF ITS BUSINESS OR THE BUSINESS OF ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER, (III) THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH BENEFICIAL OWNER HAVE NO ARRANGEMENT OR UNDERSTANDING WITH ANY PERSON TO PARTICIPATE IN A DISTRIBUTION (WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE SECURITIES ACT) OF NEW NOTES TO BE RECEIVED IN THE EXCHANGE OFFER, AND (IV) IF THE UNDERSIGNED OR ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER IS NOT A BROKER-DEALER, THE UNDERSIGNED AND ANY SUCH BENEFICIAL OWNER IS NOT ENGAGED IN, AND DOES NOT INTEND TO ENGAGE IN, A DISTRIBUTION (WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE SECURITIES ACT) OF SUCH NEW NOTES. BY TENDERING OLD NOTES PURSUANT TO THE EXCHANGE OFFER AND EXECUTING THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL, A HOLDER OF OLD NOTES WHICH IS A BROKER-DEALER REPRESENTS AND AGREES, CONSISTENT WITH CERTAIN INTERPRETIVE LETTERS ISSUED BY THE STAFF OF THE DIVISION OF CORPORATION FINANCE OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION TO THIRD PARTIES, THAT (A) SUCH OLD NOTES HELD BY THE BROKER-DEALER ARE HELD ONLY AS A NOMINEE, OR (B) SUCH OLD NOTES WERE ACQUIRED BY SUCH BROKER-DEALER FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT AS A RESULT OF MARKET-MAKING ACTIVITIES OR OTHER TRADING ACTIVITIES, IT WILL DELIVER A PROSPECTUS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT IN CONNECTION WITH ANY RESALE OF SUCH NEW NOTES AND IT IS AWARE THAT IT MAY BE DEEMED A STATUTORY UNDERWRITER (PROVIDED THAT, BY SO ACKNOWLEDGING AND BY DELIVERING A PROSPECTUS, SUCH BROKER-DEALER WILL NOT BE DEEMED TO ADMIT THAT IT IS AN "UNDERWRITER" WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE SECURITIES ACT).

Regency and the Partnership have agreed that, subject to the provisions of the Registration Rights Agreement and the limitations described in the Prospectus, the Prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a Participating Broker-Dealer (as defined below) in connection with resales of New Notes received in exchange for Old Notes where such Old Notes were acquired by such Participating Broker-Dealer for its own account as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, for a period ending 180 days after the Expiration Date (subject to extension under certain limited circumstances described in the Prospectus) or, if earlier, when all such New Notes have been disposed of by such Participating Broker-Dealer. In that regard, each broker-dealer who acquired Old Notes for its own account as a result of

- 4 -

market-making or other trading activities (a "Participating Broker-Dealer"), by tendering such Old Notes and executing this Letter Of Transmittal or effecting delivery of an Agent's Message in lieu thereof, agrees that, upon receipt of notice from Regency or the Partnership of the occurrence of any event or the discovery of any fact which makes any statement contained or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus untrue in any material respect or which causes the Prospectus to omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained or incorporated by referenced therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading or of the occurrence of certain other events specified in the Registration Rights Agreement, such Participating Broker-Dealer will suspend the sale of New Notes pursuant to the Prospectus to correct such misstatement or omission and has furnished copies of the amended or supplemented Prospectus to the Participating Broker-Dealer or the Partnership has given notice that the sale of the New Notes may be resumed, as the case may be.

All authority herein conferred or agreed to be conferred in this Letter of Transmittal shall survive the death or incapacity of the undersigned and any obligation of the undersigned hereunder shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, trustees in bankruptcy, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned. Except as stated in the Prospectus, this tender is irrevocable.

- 5 -

#### HOLDER(S) SIGN HERE (SEE INSTRUCTIONS 2, 5 AND 6) (PLEASE COMPLETE SUBSTITUTE FORM W-9 FOLLOWING THE INSTRUCTIONS TO THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL) (NOTE: SIGNATURE(S) MUST BE GUARANTEED IF REQUIRED BY INSTRUCTION 2)

Must be signed by registered holder(s) exactly as name(s) appear(s) on Certificate(s) for the Old Notes hereby tendered or on a security position listing, or by any person(s) authorized to become the registered holder(s) by endorsements and documents transmitted herewith (including such opinions of counsel, certifications and other information as may be required by Regency, the Partnership or the Exchange Agent for the Old Notes to comply with the restrictions on transfer applicable to the Old Notes). If signature is by an attorney-in-fact, executor, administrator, trustee, guardian, officer of a corporation or another acting in a fiduciary capacity or representative capacity, please set forth the signer's full title. See Instruction 5.

(SIGNATURE(S) OF HOLDER(S))

Date	, 199				
Name(s)					
	()				
	(PLEASE PRINT)				
Capacity (Full Ti	tle)				
Address					
	(INCLUDE ZIP CODE)				
Area Code and Telephone Number					
(TAX IDENTIFICATION OR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER(S))					
(1).	GUARANTEE OF SIGNATURE(S)				
	(SEE INSTRUCTIONS 2 AND 5) (AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE)				
Date	, 199				
Name of Firm					
Capacity (Full Ti	tle)				
	(PLEASE PRINT)				
Address					
	(INCLUDE ZIP CODE)				
Area Code and Telephone Number					

- 6 -

#### SPECIAL ISSUANCE INSTRUCTIONS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS 1, 5 AND 6)

To be completed ONLY if the New Notes or any Old Notes that are not tendered are to be issued in the name of someone other than the registered holder of the Old Notes whose name appears above.

Issue [\_] New Notes [\_] Old Notes not tendered

То Name(s) \_ Address ----------(INCLUDE ZIP CODE) Area Code and Telephone Number ----------(TAX IDENTIFICATION OR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER) SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS 1, 5 AND 6) To be completed ONLY if New Notes or any Old Notes that are not tendered are to be sent to someone other than the registered holder of the Old Notes whose name appears above, or such registered holder at an address other than that shown above. [\_] New Notes [\_] Old Notes not tendered Issue то Name(s) Address \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ (INCLUDE ZIP CODE) Area Code and Telephone Number -----

(TAX IDENTIFICATION OR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER)

- 7 -

#### INSTRUCTIONS

#### Forming Part of the Terms and Conditions of the Exchange Offer

1. DELIVERY OF LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL AND CERTIFICATES.

This Letter of Transmittal is to be completed either if (a) Certificates are to be forwarded herewith or (b) tenders are to be made pursuant to the procedures for tender by book-entry transfer set forth in "The Exchange Offer--Procedures for Tendering Old Notes" in the Prospectus and an Agent's Message is not delivered. Certificates, as well as this Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof), properly completed and duly executed, with any required signature guarantees, a substitute Form W-9 (or facsimile thereof) and any other documents required by this Letter of Transmittal, must be received by the Exchange Agent at its address set forth above on or prior to the Expiration Date; provided, however, that book-entry transfers of Old Notes may be effected in accordance with the procedures mandated by DTC's Automated Tender Offer Program ("ATOP"). Although delivery of Old Notes may be effected through ATOP, this Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof), properly completed and duly executed, with any required signature guarantees, or an Agent's Message in lieu of this Letter of Transmittal, and any other required documents, must in any case be delivered to and received by the Exchange Agent at its address set forth above on or prior to the Expiration Date.

THE METHOD OF DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES, THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL AND ALL OTHER REQUIRED DOCUMENTS IS AT THE OPTION AND SOLE RISK OF THE TENDERING HOLDER AND THE DELIVERY WILL BE DEEMED MADE ONLY WHEN ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE EXCHANGE AGENT. IF DELIVERY IS TO BE BY MAIL, THE USE OF REGISTERED MAIL WITH RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, PROPERLY INSURED, OR OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE IS RECOMMENDED. IN ALL CASES, SUFFICIENT TIME SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO ENSURE TIMELY DELIVERY.

Neither Regency nor the Partnership will accept any alternative, conditional or contingent tenders. Each tendering holder, by execution of a Letter of Transmittal (or facsimile thereof) or delivery of an Agent's Message in lieu thereof, waives any right to receive any notice of the acceptance of such tender.

2. GUARANTEE OF SIGNATURES. No signature guarantee on this Letter of Transmittal is required if:

(i) this Letter of Transmittal is signed by the registered holder (which term, for purposes of this document, shall include any participant in DTC whose name appears on a security position listing as the owner of the Old Notes) of Old Notes tendered herewith, unless such holder(s) has completed either the box entitled "Special Issuance Instructions" or the box entitled "Special Delivery Instructions" above, or

(ii) such Old Notes are tendered for the account of a firm that is an Eligible Institution.

In all other cases, an Eligible Institution must guarantee the signature(s) on this Letter of Transmittal. See Instruction 5.

3. INADEQUATE SPACE.

If the space provided in the box captioned "Description of Old Notes" is inadequate, the Certificate number(s) and/or the principal amount of Old Notes and any other required information should be listed on a separate signed schedule which is attached to this Letter of Transmittal.

### 4. PARTIAL TENDERS AND WITHDRAWAL RIGHTS.

If less than all the Old Notes evidenced by any Certificate submitted are to be tendered, fill in the principal amount of Old Notes to be tendered in the box entitled "Principal Amount of Old Notes Tendered (if less than all)." In such case, new Certificates for the remainder of the Old Notes that were evidenced by your old Certificates will only be sent to the holder of the Old Capital Security, or, in the case of book-entry transfer, will be credited to an account maintained at DTC, promptly after the Expiration Date. All Old Notes presented by Certificates delivered to the Exchange Agent will be deemed to have been tendered unless otherwise indicated.

- 8 -

Except as otherwise provided herein, tenders of Old Notes may be withdrawn at any time on or prior to the Expiration Date. In order for a withdrawal to be effective on or prior to that time, a written, telegraphic, telex or facsimile transmission of such notice of withdrawal must be timely received by the Exchange Agent at its address set forth above on or prior to the Expiration Date. Any such notice of withdrawal must specify the name of the person who tendered the Old Notes to be withdrawn, identify the Old Notes to be withdrawn (including the principal amount of such Old Notes), include a statement that such holder is withdrawing its election to have such Old Notes exchanged and the name of the registered holder of such Old Notes, and must be signed by the holder in the same manner as the original signature on the Letter of Transmittal (including any required signature guarantees) or be accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the Partnership that the Person withdrawing the tender has succeeded to the beneficial ownership of the Old Notes being withdrawn. If Certificates for the Old Notes have been delivered or otherwise identified to the Exchange Agent, then prior to the physical release of such Certificates for the Old Notes, the tendering holder must submit the serial numbers shown on the particular Certificates for the Old Notes to be withdrawn and the signature on the notice of withdrawal must be guaranteed by an Eligible Institution, except in the case of Old Notes tendered for the account of an Eligible Institution. If Old Notes have been tendered pursuant to the procedures for book-entry transfer set forth in "The Exchange Offer--Procedures for Tendering Old Notes," the notice of withdrawal must specify the name and number of the account at DTC to be credited with the withdrawal of Old Notes, in which case a notice of withdrawal will be effective if delivered to the Exchange Agent by written or facsimile transmission and otherwise comply with the procedures of that facility. Withdrawals of tenders of Old Notes may not be rescinded. Old Notes properly withdrawn will not be deemed validly tendered for purposes of the Exchange Offer, but may be retendered at any subsequent time on or prior to the Expiration Date by following any of the procedures described in the Prospectus under "The Exchange Offer--Procedures for Tendering Old Notes."

All questions as to the validity, form and eligibility (including time of receipt) of such withdrawal notices will be determined by Regency and the Partnership whose determination shall be final and binding on all parties. Regency and the Partnership, the Partnership, any affiliates or assigns of Regency and the Partnership, the Exchange Agent or any other person shall not be under any duty to give any notification of any irregularities in any notice of withdrawal or incur any liability for failure to give any such notification. Any Old Notes which have been tendered but which are withdrawn will be returned to the holder thereof without cost to such holder after withdrawal (or in the case of Old Notes tendered by book-entry transfer, such Old Notes) as soon as practicable.

### 5. SIGNATURES ON LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL, ASSIGNMENTS AND ENDORSEMENTS.

If this Letter of Transmittal is signed by the registered holders of the Old Notes tendered hereby, the signatures must correspond exactly with the names as written on the face of the Certificates without alteration, enlargement or any change whatsoever.

If any of the Old Notes tendered hereby are owned of record by two or more joint owners, all such owners must sign this Letter of Transmittal.

If any tendered Old Notes are registered in any different names on several Certificates, it will be necessary to complete, sign and submit as many separate Letters of Transmittal (or facsimiles thereof) as there are different registrations of Certificates.

If this Letter of Transmittal or any Certificates or bond powers are signed by trustees, executors, administrators, guardians, attorneys-in-fact, officers of corporations or others acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, such persons should so indicate when signing and must submit proper evidence satisfactory to Regency and the Partnership, in their sole discretion, of such persons' authority to so act.

When this Letter of Transmittal is signed by the registered owners of the Old Notes listed and transmitted hereby, no endorsements of Certificates or separate bond powers are required unless New Notes are to be issued in the name of a person other than the registered holders. Signatures on such Certificates or bond powers must be guaranteed by an Eligible Institution.

If this Letter of Transmittal is signed by a person other than the registered owners of the Old Notes listed, the Certificates must be endorsed or accompanied by appropriate bond powers, signed exactly as the name or names of the registered owners appear on the Certificates, and also must be accompanied by such opinions of counsel, certifications and other information as Regency or the Partnership may require in accordance with the restrictions on transfer applicable to the Old Notes. Signatures on such Certificates or bond powers must be guaranteed by an Eligible Institution.

### 6. SPECIAL ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS.

If New Notes are to be issued in the name of a person other than the signer of this Letter of Transmittal, or if New Notes are to be sent to someone other than the signer of this Letter of Transmittal or to an address other than that shown above, the appropriate boxes on this Letter of Transmittal should be completed. Certificates for Old Notes not exchanged will be returned by mail or, if tendered by book-entry transfer, by crediting the account indicated above maintained at DTC. See Instruction 4.

#### 7. IRREGULARITIES.

Regency and the Partnership will determine, in their sole discretion, all questions as to the form of documents, validity, eligibility (including time of receipt) and acceptance for exchange of any tender of Old Notes, which determination shall be final and binding on all parties. Regency and the Partnership reserve the absolute right to reject any and all tenders determined by either of them not to be in proper form or the acceptance of which, or exchange for, may, in the view of counsel to Regency and the Partnership, be unlawful. Regency and the Partnership also reserve the absolute right, subject to applicable law, to waive any of the conditions of the Exchange Offer set forth in the Prospectus or any conditions or irregularity in any tender of Old Notes of any particular holder whether or not similar conditions or irregularities are waived in the case of other holders. Regency's and the Partnership's interpretation of the terms and conditions of the Exchange Offer (including this Letter of Transmittal and the instructions hereto) will be final and binding. No tender of Old Notes will be deemed to have been validly made until all irregularities with respect to such tender have been cured or waived. Regency, the Partnership, any affiliates or assigns of Regency, the Partnership, the Exchange Agent, or any other person shall not be under any duty to give notification of any irregularities in tenders or incur any liability for failure to give such notification.

8. QUESTIONS, REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE AND ADDITIONAL COPIES.

Questions regarding the procedures for tender or withdrawal of Old Notes may be directed to the Exchange Agent at its address and telephone number set forth on the front of this Letter of Transmittal.

Other questions, requests for assistance, and requests for additional copies of the Prospectus and this Letter of Transmittal should be directed to Regency as follows:

Regency Realty Corporation 121 Forsyth Street, Suite 200 Jacksonville, Florida 32202 Telephone: 904-356-7000 Attention:

Additional copies of the Prospectus and this Letter of Transmittal may also be obtained from your broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee.

9. 31% BACKUP WITHHOLDING; SUBSTITUTE FORM W-9.

Under U.S. Federal income tax law, a holder whose tendered Old Notes are accepted for exchange is required to provide the Exchange Agent with such holder's correct taxpayer identification number ("TIN") on Substitute Form W-9 below. If the Exchange Agent is not provided with the correct TIN, the Internal Revenue

- 10 -

Service (the "IRS") may subject the holder or other payee to a \$50 penalty. In addition, payments to such holders or other payees with respect to Old Notes exchanged pursuant to the Exchange Offer may be subject to 31% backup withholding.

The box in Part 2 of the Substitute Form W-9 may be checked if the tendering holder has not been issued a TIN and has applied for a TIN or intends to apply for a TIN in the near future. If the box in Part 2 is checked, the holder or other payee must also complete the Certificate of Awaiting Taxpayer Identification Number below in order to avoid backup withholding.

Notwithstanding that the box in Part 2 is checked and the Certificate of Awaiting Taxpayer Identification Number is completed, the Exchange Agent will withhold 31% of all payments made prior to the time a properly certified TIN is provided to the Exchange Agent. The Exchange Agent will retain such amounts withheld during the 60 day period following the date of the Substitute Form W-9. If the holder furnishes the Exchange Agent with its TIN within 60 days after the date of the Substitute Form W-9, the amounts retained during the 60 day period will be remitted to the holder and no further amounts shall be retained or withheld from payments made to the holder thereafter. If, however, the holder has not provided the Exchange Agent with its TIN within such 60 day period, amounts withheld will be remitted to the IRS as backup withholding. In addition, 31% of all payments made thereafter will be withheld and remitted to the IRS until a correct TIN is provided.

The holder is required to give the Exchange Agent the TIN (e.g., social security number or employer identification number) of the registered owner of the Old Notes or of the last transferee appearing on the transfers attached to, or endorsed on, the Old Notes. If the Old Notes are registered in more than one name or are not in the name of the actual owner, the Exchange Agent will provide upon request "Guidelines for Certification of Taxpayer Identification Number on Substitute Form W-9" for additional guidance on which number to report.

Certain holders (including, among others, corporations, financial institutions and certain foreign persons) may not be subject to these backup withholding and reporting requirements. Such holders should nevertheless complete the attached Substitute Form W-9 below, and write "exempt" on the face thereof, to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding. A foreign person may qualify as an exempt recipient by submitting a properly completed IRS Form W-8, signed under penalties of perjury, attesting to that holder's exempt status. The Exchange Agent will provide upon request "Guidelines for Certification of Taxpayer Identification Number on Substitute Form W-9" for additional guidance on which holders are exempt from backup withholding.

Backup withholding is not an additional U.S. Federal income tax. Rather, the U.S. Federal income tax liability of a person subject to backup withholding will be reduced by the amount of tax withheld. If withholding results in an overpayment of taxes, a refund may be obtained.

### 10. LOST, DESTROYED OR STOLEN CERTIFICATES.

If any Certificates representing Old Notes have been lost, destroyed or stolen, the holder should promptly notify the Exchange Agent. The holder will then be instructed as to the steps that must be taken in order to replace the Certificates. This Letter of Transmittal and related documents cannot be processed until the procedures for replacing lost, destroyed or stolen Certificates have been followed.

#### 11. SECURITY TRANSFER TAXES.

Holders who tender their Old Notes for exchange will not be obligated to pay any transfer taxes in connection therewith. If, however, New Notes are to be delivered to, or are to be issued in the name of, any person other than the registered holder of the Old Notes tendered, or if a transfer tax is imposed for any reason other than the exchange of Old Notes in connection with the Exchange Offer, then the amount of any such transfer tax (whether imposed on the registered holder or any other persons) will be payable by the tendering holder. If satisfactory evidence of payment of such taxes or exemption therefrom is not submitted with the Letter of Transmittal, the amount of such transfer taxes will be billed directly to such tendering holder.

IMPORTANT: THIS LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL (OR FACSIMILE THEREOF) OR AN AGENT'S MESSAGE IN LIEU THEREOF AND ALL OTHER REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE EXCHANGE AGENT ON OR PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE.

### (SEE INSTRUCTION 9)

PAYER'S NAME: FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK				
	PART 1 PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR TIN ON THE LINE AT RIGHT AND CERTIFY BY SIGNING AND DATING BELOW.	TIN Social sec number or E identificatio	urity mployer n number	
SUBSTITUTE	Name		PART 2	
FORM W-9	(Please Prin Address		Awaiting TIN [_]	
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	City State			
	PART 3 CERTIFICATION Un perjury, I certify that (1) this form is my correct taxpa number (or I am waiting for a to me), (2) I am not subject either because (i) I am exemp withholding, (ii) I have not Internal Revenue Service ("If to backup withholding as a re report all interest or divide has notified me that I am no backup withholding, and (3) a provided on this form is true	the number show ayer identifica a number to be to backup with ot from backup been notified RS") that I am esult of a fail ends, or (iii) longer subject any other infor	n on tion issued holding by the subject ure to the IRS to	
PAYER'S REQUEST FOR TAXF IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (1 AND CERTIFICATION				
AND CERTIFICATION	The Internal Revenue Service consent to any provision of t than certifications required withholding.	this document o	ther	
	Signature	Date		
the IRS that you are sub interest or dividends or the IRS that you are no	(2) in Part (3) above if you ha ject to backup withholding beca you tax return and you have no longer subject to backup withho	ause of underre ot been notifie olding.	porting d by	
RESULT IN BACKUP WIT THE EXCHANGE OFFER.	HOLDING OF 31% OF ANY AMOUNTS THE EXCHANGE AGENT WILL PROVIDE PAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ON	PAID TO YOU PU E "GUIDELINES F	RSUANT TO OR	

### CERTIFICATE OF AWAITING TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

UPON REQUEST IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

I certify under penalties of perjury that a taxpayer identification number has not been issued to me, and either (1) I have mailed or delivered an application to receive a taxpayer identification number to the appropriate Internal Revenue Service Center or Social Security Administration office or (2) I intend to mail or deliver an application in the near future. I understand that if I do not provide a taxpayer identification number by the time of payment, 31% of all payments to me on account of the New Notes shall be retained until I provide a taxpayer identification number to the Exchange Agent and that, if I do not provide my taxpayer identification number within 60 days, such retained amounts shall be remitted to the Internal Revenue Service as backup withholding and 31% of all reportable payments made to me thereafter will be withheld and remitted to the Internal Revenue Service until I provide a taxpayer identification number.

The Internal Revenue Service does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

Signature \_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ , 1999